

Appendix 9 Significant Historic Heritage Places

Appendix 9.1 Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places

[all provisions in this appendix are: rcp/dp]

Heritage values

The schedule of historic heritage places identifies historic heritage places in Auckland which have significant heritage value. The heritage value criteria against which places are evaluated are set out in the RPS - Historic Heritage. They are identified in the schedule using the following letters:

- A: historical
- B: social
- C: Mana Whenua
- D: knowledge
- E: technology
- F: physical attributes
- G: aesthetic
- H: context.

The values that are evident within scheduled historic heritage places (at the time of scheduling) are identified in the column headed 'Known heritage values' in the schedule.

Applicability of rules

Rules controlling the subdivision, use, and development of land and water within scheduled heritage places are set out in overlay rules - Historic Heritage. The rules in the historic heritage overlay activity tables apply to all scheduled historic heritage places. They apply to all land and water within the extent of the scheduled historic heritage place.

Where the 'extent of place' entry for a scheduled historic heritage place is annotated with a # symbol, no geographic extent has been delineated for the place. The rules in activity tables 1 and 2 apply to all land or water within 50m of any feature identified in the schedule.

Category A*

The scheduled historic heritage places that are identified as Category A* in the schedule are subject to different rules about the demolition of the primary feature within that place. Refer to the overlay rules - Historic Heritage for more details.

Place name and/or description

In some instances, a reference to the site number in the New Zealand Archaeological Association Site Recording Scheme has been included in this column, for example R10_709.

Exclusions

The exclusions column identifies any features or elements within the place that are excluded from the rules that apply to scheduled historic heritage places.

Additional management controls – archaeological sites or features

Additional controls apply to scheduled historic heritage places with archaeological values. These places are identified in the schedule in the column headed 'Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features'. The additional controls are set out in overlay rules - Historic Heritage.

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

Other plan provisions

Scheduled historic heritage places may also include sites or places of significance to Mana Whenua, notable trees, geological features or significant ecological areas and may therefore be subject to other provisions in the Unitary Plan. Places identified as being of Māori interest or significance are additionally subject to the objectives and policies in the overlays - Mana Whenua section.

Heritage orders

Historic heritage places that are subject to Heritage Orders are identified in appendix 8.

New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT)

The NZHPT maintains a register of historic places, historic areas and wahi tapu areas. Some places identified in this schedule may also be registered by the NZHPT. Some places may be registered by the NZHPT, but may not be identified in this schedule. The NZHPT should be contacted prior to starting work or making an application for resource consent under the provisions of the Unitary Plan to confirm whether the place is included on the NZHPT register.

The provisions of the Historic Places Act 1993 (HPA) require any person seeking to damage, destroy or modify an archaeological site as defined in the HPA to obtain an 'authority to modify' from the NZHPT. If works are proposed to a scheduled historic heritage place, and that place meets the definition of an 'archaeological site' in the HPA, the works will be subject to the provisions of the Unitary Plan as well as the requirements of the HPA. Some places may fall under the definition of an 'archaeological site' under the HPA, but will not be included in this schedule. It is recommended that advice be sought from the NZHPT to confirm whether an authority to modify an archaeological site is required for a particular proposal.

[Click here for PDF Schedule](#)

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Appendix 9: Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places										
Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00001	Roe's (Cornwallis) Mill R11_119, R11_1018 & R11_1064 Site of timber mill with earth holding dam, overflow tunnel, settlement, tramway and wharf	Kakamatua Stream, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Huia Road, Cornwallis	Pt Allotment 1 PSH OF Karangahape; Pt Allotment 5 PSH OF Karangahape	B		A,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00002	Clarks' Brickworks, Carder/Vazey's Brickworks, Robert Holland Brickworks R11_1508	2A, 4 Scott Road; 18,20, 22, 24, 26, 28A, 28B Bannings Way, Hobsonville	Lot 199 DP 447211; Lot 1 DP 71841; CMA; Road reserve; Lot 33 DP 447211; Lot 39 DP 447211; Lot 38 DP 447211; Lot 37 DP 447211; Lot 36 DP 447211; Lot 35 DP 447211; Lot 34 DP 447211	A*	Entire extent of place	A,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00003	Piha tramway (Anawhata to Piha section) Tramway remains	Piha		B		D	To be defined#		Yes	
00004	Mander and Bradley's Mill Timber mill site with dam, sawdust heaps and start of tramline	Mander Stream, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Piha Road, Waiatarua	Pt Allotment 92 PSH OF Waitakere; Allotment 91 PSH OF Waitakere	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00005	Driving Stream rafter dam Timber rafter dam site	Driving Stream, Forest Hill Road, Waiatarua	Pt Allotment 7A PSH OF Waipareira; Lot 4 DP 102197; Pt Lot 3 DP 1266; Pt Lot 2 DP 1266	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00006	Auckland Brick and Tile Co brickworks R11_1724 Site and remnants of brickworks and associated wharf	465 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Pt Lot 1 DP 44055; CMA	B		A,D,E	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00007	Carder/Vazey's Brickworks R11_1508 Brickworks site	Wisely Esplanade, Bannings Way, Hobsonville; 44C, 44D, 56, 58, 64, 66 & 72 Bannings Way, Hobsonville	Lot 3 DP 100813; Lot 101 DP 378286; Lot 3 DP 408422; Lot 4 DP 408422; Lot 63 DP 398799; Lot 77 DP 398799; Lot 75 DP 398799; Lot 74 DP 398799; Lot 69 DP 378286; CMA	B		A,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00008	Gibbons' Huia Mill Timber mill site with earth holding dam	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Huia Dam Road, Huia	Pt Allotment 9 PSH OF Karangahape; Pt Allotment 13 PSH OF Karangahape; Road Reserve	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00009	Midden (?Gum diggers' camp) R11_2026 Historic midden	110 Hobsonville Road, Hobsonville	Lot 2 DP 394692	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00010	Stonewall Q11_534	Falls Road, Te Henga	Allotment 86 PSH OF Waitakere	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00011	Cassels Stream rafter dam Q11_490 Timber rafter dam site	66 Kitewaho Road, Swanson; Tram Valley Road, Swanson	Lot 200 DP 347095; Lot 10 DP 171369	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00012	Cowan's Mill Saw pit site	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Piha Road, Piha	Allotment 73 PSH OF Waitakere	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00013	Pirrits Heel and Toe Plate Factory Factory site with dam	Oratia Stream, Millbrook Road, Henderson; 146 Railside Ave, Henderson	Pt Lot 33 ALLT 90 PSH OF Waikomiti; Pt Lot 7 DEEDS Whau 13	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00014	Henderson's Mill R11_1065 Timber mill site with dam	Opanuku Stream; 46 Sel Peacock Drive; 20 Alderman Drive, Henderson	Pt Lot 5 DP 130997; Pt Lot 5 DP 104914; Lot 3 DP 149953; Pt Lot 5 DP 130997; Lot 8 DP 130997; Lot 6 DP 130997; Pt Lot 2 DP 149953; Lot 3 DP 130997; Pt Lot 7 DP 2251; Pt Lot 5 DP 104914	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00015	Karekare Falls water flume	Company Stream, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Karekare	Lot 8 DP 57223; Pt Allotment SE45 PSH OF Karangahape; Road reserve	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00016	Karekau mill Timber and flax mill site	2, 6 Lone Kauri Road, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Karekare	Pt Allotment 106 PSH OF Karangahape; Pt Allotment 106 PSH OF Karangahape; Pt Allotment 125 PSH OF Karangahape; Pt Lot 1 DP 35875; Road reserve	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00017	Company Stream stringer dam Timber stringer dam site	174 Lone Kauri Road and 10A La Trobe Track, Karekare	Lot 2 DP 346188; Lot 4 DP 63610	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00018	Pararaha Stream rafter dam Timber rafter dam site	Pararaha Stream, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Lone Kauri Road, Karekare	Lot 9 DP 31127	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00019	Foote's Mill holding dam Earth holding dam site	Pararaha Stream, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Karekare	Allotment 103 PSH OF Karangahape	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00020	Foote's Mill timber mill site	Pararaha Stream, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Karekare	Allotment 103 PSH OF Karangahape	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00021	Karekau tramline extension tunnel Q11_369	Tunnel Point, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Karekare	Allotment SW59 PSH OF Karangahape	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00022	Steam boiler Q11_355	Tunnel Point, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Karekare	Allotment SW59 PSH OF Karangahape	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00023	Locomotive remains Q11_354	Karekare Beach, Karekare	Allotment 150 PSH OF Karangahape	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00024	Piha tramway (Karekare to Whatipu wharf section) Q11_369 (NZAA site number only covers a section of the route) Tramway site and remains	Extends from Karekare to Whatipu		B		D	To be defined#		Yes	
00025	Gibbons' Whatipu mill Timber mill site including earth holding dam	Whatipu Stream, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Whatipu Road, Huia	Pt Allotment 34 PSH OF Karangahape; Allotment 123 PSH OF Karangahape	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00026	Golden Stairs Stream driving dam Earth driving dam site	Golden Stairs Stream, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Huia	Allotment 90A PSH OF Karangahape	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00027	Marama Stream driving dam Earth driving dam site	Marama Stream, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Huia	Allotment 113 PSH OF Karangahape	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00028	Gibbons' Niagara Mill holding dam Earth holding dam site	Karamatura Stream, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Huia	Pt Allotment 27 PSH OF Karangahape; Lot 2 DP 12078	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00029	Gibbons' Niagara Mill Timber mill site	1247 Huia Road, Huia	Pt Allotment 27 PSH OF Karangahape; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00030	Hobsonville Church and Cemetery	1 Scott Road, Hobsonville	PT ALLOT 21	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00031	Whenuapai Village Hall	41-43 Waimarie Road, Whenuapai		B		A,B,H,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00032	Church (former)	302 West Coast Road, Glen Eden	Lot 4 DP 122886	B		A,F,B	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00033	Glen Eden Railway Station	145 West Coast Road, Glen Eden		A*	Station Building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
00034	Playhouse Theatre	15 Glendale Road, Glen Eden	LOT 1 DP 181459 - PLAYHOUSE THEATRE	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00035	Residence	109 Hepburn Road, Glendene	LOT 1 DP 54424	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00036	Residence	105 Hepburn Road, Glendene	LOT 2 DP 51411	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00037	Residence	12 Neesons Way, Glendene	Lot 7 DP320796	B		F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00038	Residence	11 Punga Road, Whenuapai	LOT 2 DP 59385	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00039	Te Atatu anti-aircraft gun emplacements	1-17 Longbush Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 100 DP 323329	A*	Gun emplacements	A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00040	Residence	2 Fowey Avenue, Te Atatu South	LOT 1 DP 48414	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
00041	Te Atatu Holy Family Catholic Church	Taikata Road, Te Atatu/ Matipo Road, Te Atatu	Pt Lot 23 DEEDS Whau 14	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00042	Post Office and Fire Station	57 Ferry Parade, Herald Island	LOT 215 DP 31409	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00043	Residence	12 Rewarewa Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	LOT 5 DP 50426 1/3 SH BG FLAT 3 DP 143979	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00044	Residence	46 Rewarewa Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	LOT 12 DP 59518	B		F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00045	Residence	17 Ayrton Street, Te Atatu South	LOT 8 DP 47729	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00046	Commercial Building	52 Ferry Parade, Herald Island	PT LOT 125 DP 31409 (SHOP)	B		A	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00047	First Methodist Church	2 Taikata Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	LOT 42 DP 38305 & PT ALLOT 4 - CHURCH	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00048	Residence	5 Bridge Avenue, Te Atatu South	LOT 1 DP 40492	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00049	Residence	20 Tirimoana Road, Te Atatu South	LOT 4 DP 401231	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00050	Residence	62 Ferry Parade, Herald Island	LOT 142 DP 31409	B		F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00051	Massey Post Office (former)	399 Don Buck Road, Massey	SEC 1 SO 68814	B		A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00052	Residence	44 Royal Road, Massey	LOT 1 DP 64770	B		A	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00053	Residence	335 Royal Road, Massey	LOT 2 DP 178247	B		F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00054	Residence	99 Glen Road, Massey	Lot 2 DP 50606	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00055	Henderson Substation	2-12 Lincoln Park Avenue, Massey	LOT 1 DP 146083 PT LOT 10 DP 29329	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00056	Radio New Zealand - Transmitter Building	2-12 Selwood Road, Massey	LOT 8 & PT LOT 7 DP 1034	A*	Transmitter Building	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00057	Wheeler Stream stringer dam Timber stringer dam site	Wheeler Stream, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Bethells	Lot 1 ALLT 8 PSH OF Waitakere	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00058	Wainamu Stream stringer dam Timber stringer dam site	Wainamu Stream, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Bethells	Lot 1 ALLT 8 PSH OF Waitakere	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00059	Three Unit House	16 Clark Road, Hobsonville	Lot 1 DP 45286	A*	Residence	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00060	Residence	39 Kopiko Road, Titirangi	LOT 358 DP 25642	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00061	Residence	41 Kokipo Road, Titirangi	LOT 359 DP 25642	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00062	Residence	11 Huia Road, Titirangi	LOT 5 DP 54666	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00063	Church	2 Church Street, Swanson	LOT 1 DP 2503	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00064	Residence	710 Swanson Road, Swanson	LOT 7 DP 23604 1/2 SH BG FLAT 1 DP 123286	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00065	Yozon Winery Building	680 Swanson Road, Swanson	Lot 1 DP 7651; Lot 2 DP 7651; Lot 3 DP 7651; Lot 4 DP 7651; Lot 5 DP 7651; Lot 6 DP 7651	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00066	Residence	731 Swanson Road, Swanson/Ranui	LOT 1 DP 122022 1/2 SH BG FLAT 1 DP 122022	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00067	Residence	749 Swanson Road, Swanson	LOT 1 DP 67027	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00068	Residence	757 Swanson Road, Swanson	Lot 9 DP 16383	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00069	Lopdell House	418 Titirangi Road, Titirangi	Allotment 740 PSH OF Waikomiti	A*	Main Building	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00070	Titirangi Solders' Memorial Church	116 Park Road, Titirangi	LOT 3 DP 16793	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00071	Residence	1 Williams Road, Hobsonville	LOT 1 DP 123769	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00072	Residence	2 Kohu Road, Titirangi	LOT 1 DP 25147	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00073	Residence	12 Pooks Road, Swanson/Ranui		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00074	Museum in the Hills, Titirangi Treasure House	418 Titirangi Road, Titirangi		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00075	Residence	147 Sturges Road, Henderson	LOT 3 DP 193533	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00076	War Memorial	500 South Titirangi Road (Outside War Memorial Hall), Titirangi		B		A	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00077	Huia Filter Station	Corner of Manuka Road and Woodlands Park Road, Titirangi		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00078	St Mark's Church	705 Swanson Road, Swanson	LOT 3 DP 15932 - CHURCH	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00079	Residence	200 Huia Road, Titirangi	LOT 15 DP 380428	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00080	Residence	12 Paturoa Road, Titirangi	LOT 71 DP 28967	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00081	Residence	18 Lookout Drive, Laingholm	LOT 59 DP 19099	B		F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00082	Residence	8 Western Road, Laingholm	LOT 218 DP 19098	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00083	Henderson Valley Primary School	389 Henderson Valley Road, Henderson	PT LOT 19 DP 8632	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00084	Khaleel (residence)	56 Sturges Road, Henderson	LOT 2 RMA 20110187	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00085	Pukematekeo summit bridge	Scenic Drive, Swanson		B		A,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00086	Nihotupu Filter Station	Corner of Woodlands Park Road and Scenic Drive, Titirangi		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00087	Spraggs Bush cemetery	Spraggs Bush, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Waiaatarua	Lot 3 DP 22406; Pt Lot 1 DP 22406; Lot 2 DP 22406	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00088	Swanson Cemetery	54 O'Neills Road, Swanson		B		A,B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00089	Residence	66 O'Neills Road, Swanson	LOT 1 DP 99219	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00090	Waitakere Filter Station	121 Christian Road, Swanson		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00091	Infant Block	11 Kohu Road, Titirangi School, Titirangi	PTS OF LOT 4 DP 9262 LOT 7 DP 15333 & PT ALLOT 46- TITIRANGI SCHOOL	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00092	Wainui (residence)	199 Huia Road, Laingholm		B		F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00093	Brick Bridge	Little Muddy Creek, Huia Road, Laingholm		B		A,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00094	McCahon Residence	67 Otitori Bay Road, Titirangi	LOT 11 DP 17297	B		A	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00095	Residence	30 Millbrook Road, Henderson	LOT 2 DP 420571	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00096	Church (former)	7 Clarks Lane, Hobsonville	LOT 5 DP 411781	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00097	Catholic Presbytery	14 Lavelle Road, Henderson	LOT 2 DP 88994	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00098	Limmer House	55 Henderson Valley Road, Henderson	LOT 2 DP 45951	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00099	Residence	4 Kukupa Road, Sunnyvale	Lot 2 DP 179561	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00100	Railway worker's residence	36 Newington Road, Henderson		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00101	Hospital	20 Lincoln Road, Henderson	PT LOT 5 DP 16989 - HOSPITAL	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00103	Residence	9 Swanson Road, Henderson	LOT 2 DP 151433	B		F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00104	Residence	51 Sturges Road, Henderson	LOT 54 DP 48012	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of first residence and interiors and exterior of second residence		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00105	Residence	5 Blacklock Avenue, Henderson	LOT 25 DP 20993 1/2 SH BG FLAT 2 DP 114538	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), and cross-lease area not related to house		
00106	Residence	8 Kellys Road, Oratia		B		F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00107	Residence	651 West Coast Road, Oratia	LOT 2 DP 43630	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00108	Theets Cottage	132 Parker Road, Oratia	Lot 1 DP 167502	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00109	Endt Cottage	108 Parker Road, Oratia	LOT 2 DP 50785	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00110	Residence	587 West Coast Road, Oratia	LOT 1 DP 314714	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00112	St Michael's Anglican Church	426-448 Great North Road, Corbans Estate Winery, Henderson		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00113	Albion Vale and Oratia Folk Museum	527 West Coast Road, Oratia	LOT 2 DP 131742	A*	Albion Vale Building	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00114	Barn	8 Parker Road, Oratia	LOT 2 DP 39814	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00115	Clark House, Ngaroma / RNZAF Medical Unit	25 Clark Road, Hobsonville		A*	Clark House/RNZAF Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00116	Rose Hellaby House	515 Scenic Drive, West Coast		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00117	Piha Stream stringer dam Timber stringer dam site	Piha Stream, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Piha	Pt Allotment 71 PSH OF Waitakere	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00119	Church	1-5 Parker Road, Oratia	ALLOT 238	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00121	Oratia Cemetery and Jewish Prayer House	541 West Coast Road, Oratia	PT ALLOT 14 WAIKOMITI PSH CEMETERY	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00122	Catholic Church	565-567 West Coast Road, Oratia		B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00123	School	1 Shaw Road, Oratia	PT LOT 1 DP 4212 PT ALLOT 251 - ORATIA SCHOOL (PART 1 OF 2)	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00124	Residence	8 Shaw Road, Oratia	LOT 1 DP 400670	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00126	Dental Clinic	Corner of Edsel Road and Great North Road, Henderson Primary School, Henderson	PT ALLOT 90 DP 13664 WAIKAREIRA PT ALLOT 8 SO 844 WAIKAREIRA	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00127	Falls Hotel (former)	22 Alderman Drive, Falls Park, Henderson	PT LOT 7 DP 1467 (PART 1 OF 2)	A*	Hotel Building	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00128	The Barracks and Winchelsea House	1 Watchmans Road, Karekare	LOT 1 DP 85987	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00130	Duke House & Servants' Quarters	2 Squadron Drive, Hobsonville	Lot 2 DP 89918	A*	House and Servants Quarters Building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00131	Stone Surf Club Building	Karekare Beach, Karekare		B		B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00132	Henderson's Mill Cottage	17 Sel Peacock Drive, Henderson		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00133	Tui Glen Reserve Motor Camp and McLeod's House	2 Claude Brookes Drive, Henderson		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00134	Swans Arch	21 Central Park Drive, Te Atatu South		A*	Arch Structure	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00135	Worker's Dwelling	9 Clarks Lane, Hobsonville	LOT 1 DP 411781	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00136	Coronation Bridge	Great North Road, over Opanuku Stream, Henderson		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
00137	Corbans Wine Depot	Rotary Park, 450 Great North Road, Henderson	Lot 7 DP 208135	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00138	Police House (former)	1 Edmonton Road, Henderson	PT LOT 1 DP 7645	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00139	Residence	4 Scott Road, Hobsonville	LOT 1 DP 71841	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00140	Church	1-3 Swanson Road, Henderson	LOT 1 DP 151433	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00141	Residence	45A Swanson Road, Henderson	LOT 3 DP 393571	B		A,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00142	Corbans Estate	2 Mt Lebanon Lane, Henderson	Lot 3 DP 208135	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00143	Henderson Railway Station	35 Railside Avenue, Henderson		A*	Station Building	A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00144	Gun emplacements	19 Scott Road, Hobsonville	LOT 1 DP 355433	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00145	Residence	15 West Lynn Road, Titirangi	LOT 1 DP 127566 1/2 SH BG FLAT 1 DP 102377	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s) and, cross-leased area		
00146	Kilgour and Orpheus graves R11_1059	Orpheus Graves Walk, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Cornwallis	Pt Allotment 1 PSH OF Karangahape	B		A	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00147	Plaque and Monument	Puponga Peninsula, Cornwallis		B		A,B	Refer to planning maps			
00148	Cornwallis Wharf	Cornwallis		B		A	Refer to planning maps			
00149	Karekare Stream swinging rafter dam. Timber swinging rafter dam site	Karekare Stream, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Piha	Lot 1 DP 31241	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00150	Residence	1/1 Palm Court Drive, Glen Eden	LOT 1 DP 79049 1/2 SH BG FLAT 1 DP 105065	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00151	Plaque	Watchman Hill, Karekare Beach, West Coast		B		A	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00152	Whatipu wharf site and remains	Paratutae Island, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Whatipu	Paratutae Island Survey Office Plan 1383C; CMA	B		A,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00153	Commercial Building	248-252 West Coast Road, Glen Eden	PT LOT 1 DP 41 - LEASE 6 YRS FROM 1/1/91 REN TO 31/12/04	B		A,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00155	Whatipu Lodge complex and associated residence	Whatipu Beach, Whatipu		B		A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00157	Beacon	Destruction Gully, Whatipu, West Coast		B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00158	Whatipu Stream stringer dam Timber stringer dam site	Whatipu Stream, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Whatipu Road, Huia	Allotment 111 PSH OF Karangahape	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00159	Routleys Buildings	254-266 West Coast Road, Glen Eden	PT LOT 1 DP 41 - LEASE 6 YRS FROM 1/1/91 REN TO 31/12/04	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00160	Residence	1192 Huia Road, Huia	LOT 2 DP 57022	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00161	Residence	38 West Coast Road, Glen Eden	LOT 7 DP 20697	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00162	Hinge House	1331 Huia Road, Kiwanis Camp, Huia		B		A	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00163	Residence	15 Rangiwai Road, Titirangi	LOT 1 DP 191856	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00164	Mangere School House (former)	9 Kukupa Road, Sunnyvale	LOT 1 DP 348154	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00165	Residence	17-19 Fred Taylor Drive, Massey	LOT 1 DP 458973	B		A	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00166	Lion Rock plaques	Lion Rock, Piha		B		A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00169	The Knoll (William Levy's House)	29 Lucinda Place, Glen Eden	LOT 3 DP 87593	B		A	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00172	Residence	7 Crockett Lane, Henderson	LOTS 3 & 7 DP 45405	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00173	Huia Lodge	1332 Huia Road, Huia		B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00174	Gardner House	18 Links Road, New Lynn	LOTS 5-6 & PT LOT 7 DP 14039	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00176	Residence	33 Akehurst Street, New Lynn	LOT 94 DP 8234 & LOT 1 DP 36014	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00177	Church	10 Clayburn Road, Glen Eden	PT ALLOT 532 SSO 41693 - VICARAGE	B		F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00178	Residence	73 Hutchinson Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 8 DP 8876	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00179	Residence	67 Hutchinson Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 1 DP 169314	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00180	Residence	1/110 Hutchinson Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 3 DP 16719 1/2 SH BG FLAT 1 DP 141567	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s),and residence at 2/100		
00181	Little Huia ford	Huia Road, LittleHuia	Road reserve; Lot 3 DP 31203; CMA	B		A,B,D	Refer to planning maps			
00182	Tongan Methodist Church	39 Margan Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 7 DP 38339 LOTS 15-16 DP 9257	B		B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00183	Residence	38 Seabrook Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 1 DP 21335	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00184	Samoan Congregational Church	22 Hutchison Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 1 DP 96956	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00185	Residence	12 Hutchison Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 6 DP 9257	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00186	Residence	50 Hutchison Avenue, New Lynn		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00188	Fairburn House	28 Links Road, New Lynn	LOT 2 DP 90757	B		F	Refer to planning maps			
00189	St Andrews Sunday School	40 Rankin Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 1 DP 49993	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00190	Residence	55 Hutchinson Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 5 DP 9999	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00191	Residence	63 Margan Avenue, New Lynn		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00192	Residence	25 Seabrook Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 2 DP 9846 1/2 SH BG FLAT 1 DP 128271	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00193	Residence	26 Seabrook Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 3 DP 65057	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00194	School Building	2A Seabrook Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 1 DP 351153	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00196	Residence	3150 Great North Road, New Lynn	PT LOT 12 DP 7106	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00198	New Lynn Police Station	3092 Great North Road, New Lynn	LOT 1 DP 180632	B		B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00199	Congregational Church	3043 Great North Road, New Lynn	LOT 167 DEEDS PLAN 9	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00200	Kiln	8 Ambrico Place, New Lynn	AMBRICO HISTORICAL RESERVE	A*	Kiln Structure	A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00201	Residence	7 Islington Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 16 DP 14282	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00202	Residence	27 Islington Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 6 DP 9529	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00203	Residence	52 West Coast Road, Glen Eden	UNIT A DP 149584	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00204	St Thomas' Anglican Church	2 and 4 Islington Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 2 DP 96956 ; LOT 1 DP 362816	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00205	Residence	82 Astley Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 1DP 124818 1/2 SH BG FLAT 1 DP 124818	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00206	Parker House	70 Astley Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 1 DP 68330	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00207	Residence	3075 Great North Road, New Lynn	LOT 1 DP 49151	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00208	Old Post Office	43 Totara Avenue, New Lynn	LOT 3 DP 209062	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00209	Residence	18 Reid Road, New Lynn		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00210	Oags Building	18-20 Totara Avenue, New Lynn		B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00211	Residence	2 Riverview Road, New Lynn		B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00212	Residence	44 Lynwood Road, New Lynn		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00213	Residence	5 Pine Street, New Lynn		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00214	Residence	54 Delta Avenue, New Lynn		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00216	Residence	13A Woodglen Road, Glen Eden		B		A,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00217	Waikumete Cemetery, including Mausoleums Faith-in-the-Oaks Chapel & Crematorium, Mausoleums, Caretaker's Residence, and Historic Landscape	4128 Great North Road, Glen Eden; Glenview Road, Glen Eden		A*	Chapel, Crematorium, Caretaker's residence, Mausoleums	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00218	School Building	3 Glenview Road, Glen Eden Primary School, Glen Eden		B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00219	Residence	173 Glengarry Road, Glen Eden		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00221	Residence	4078 Great North Road, Glen Eden		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00222	St Paul's Church	30-32 Taikata Road, Te Atatu Peninsula		B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00223	Residence	2 Nikau Road, New Lynn		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00224	Residence	21 Evans Road, Glen Eden		B		F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00225	Flax mill site	Glen Eden Picnic Ground, 31 Glendale Road, Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 47207; Lot 6 DP 64780	B		A,D	To be defined#		Yes	
00226	Residence	41 Rosier Road, Glen Eden		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00227	Residence	46 Woodglen Road, Glen Eden		B		A,D	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00228	Residence	47 Rosier Road, Glen Eden		B		F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00229	Residence	7 Claridge Street, Glen Eden		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00230	Residence	370 West Coast Road, Glen Eden		B		F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00231	Whenuapai RNZAF Base - Bristol Block	Tainui Street, Whenuapai		B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00232	Whenuapai RNZAF Base - Officers' Mess	Kupe Avenue Whenuapai		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00233	Hobsonville RNZAF Base - Married Quarters	Marlborough Crescent, Hobsonville		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00235	Hobsonville RNZAF Base - Mill House	Buckley Avenue, Hobsonville		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00236	Residence	170B Hepburn Road, Glendene		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00237	Residence	172-230 Hepburn Road, Glendene		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00238	Residence	53 Astley Avenue, New Lynn		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00239	Residence	51 Astley Avenue, New Lynn		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00240	Residence	74 Astley Avenue, New Lynn		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00241	Residence	76 Astley Avenue, New Lynn		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00242	Residence	15 Woodglen Road, Glen Eden		B		A,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00243	Residence	43 Woodglen Road, Glen Eden		B		A,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00244	Residence	67 Woodglen Road, Glen Eden		B		A,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00245	Residence	87B Woodglen Rd, Glen Eden		B		A,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00246	Worker's Residence	5 Clarks Lane, Hobsonville		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00247	Worker's Residence	4 Clarks Lane, Hobsonville		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00248	Worker's Residence	6 Clarks Lane, Hobsonville		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00249	Worker's Residence	10 Clarks Lane, Hobsonville		B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00250	Residence	120 Hobsonville Road, Hobsonville		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00252	Donner House and Northeastern Studio	50 Kohu Road, Titirangi		A*	Donner House	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00253	Swanson Railway Station	760 Swanson Road, Swanson		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00254	Railway worker's residence	38 Newington Road, Henderson		B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00255	Railway worker's residence	43 Newington Road, Henderson		B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00256	Railway worker's residence	45 Newington Road, Henderson		B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00257	Railway worker's residence	47 Newington Road, Henderson		B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00258	Railway worker's residence	51 Newington Road, Henderson		B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00259	Shadbolt House	35 Arapito Street, Titirangi		B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00260	Residence	75 Candia Road, Swanson		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00261	Brake House	73 Scenic Drive, Titirangi		A*	Residence	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00262	Waitakere Civic Centre	6 Henderson Valley Road, Henderson		B		B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s) except chamber and public spaces		
00265	Te Ake Ake wahi tapu R10_207 Reported burial area	Wenderholm sandspit, Wenderholm Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Te Akeake; Pt Puhoi	B		C,D	Refer to planning maps	Building/s	Yes	Yes
00266	Noke Noke; Te Muri o Tarariki. Includes R10_323. Site of two historic period Maori settlements, with tree/s, chimney.	Te Muri, Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Road, Mahurangi West	Nokenoke; Pt Puhoi; Section 2 Blk IV Waiwera SD; Pt Lot 1 DP 62419	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00270	Orpheus graves Q11_357 Graves (13) from HMS Orpheus shipwreck	Okiritoto Stream, Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach. Exact location unknown.	Section 2 SO 65145 (?)	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	
00271	Otakamiro pa Q11_146 Ridge pa site with terrace/s and pit/s	Otakamiro Point, Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	Pt Lot 136 DP 37374	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00272	Tipare pa Q09_27 Pa site with terrace/s, pit/s, midden	3588 South Head Road, South Head, Helensville	Pt Lot 1 DP 50362	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00273	Ngitu pa Q09_26 Ring ditch pa site with terrace/s, pit/s, midden	3588 South Head Road, South Head, Helensville	Pt Lot 1 DP 50362	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00274	Undefended settlement site Q09_415 Settlement site with terrace/s and pit/s	3580 South Head Road, South Head, Helensville	Lot 1 DP 127829	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00275	Pa site Q09_152 Ring ditch pa site with pit/s and midden	1421 Run Road, Tapora, Wellsford	Lot 2 DP 375290	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00276	Pa site Q09_171 Pa with terrace/s and fig tree/s	1421 Run Road, Tapora, Wellsford	Lot 2 DP 375290	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00277	Pa site Q09_36 Swamp pa with pit/s and midden	90 Trig Road, South Head, Helensville	Lot 1 DP 156352	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00278	Kokotonui pa Q09_400 Headland pa site with terrace/s and pit/s	3401 South Head Road, South Head, Helensville	Sec 5 Blk VIII Okaka Survey District	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00279	Te Kawau pa Q09_29 Headland pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	3400 South Head Road, South Head, Helensville	Pt Lot 2 DP 127829; Road reserve	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00280	Pa site Q09_33 Pa site with pit/s and midden	3400 South Head Road, South Head, Helensville	Pt Lot 2 DP 127829	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00281	Pa site Q09_34 Pa site with terrace/s, pit/s, midden and karaka tree/s	2911,3116, 3202 South Head Road, South Head, Helensville	Lot 7 DP 179864; Pt Lot 2 DP 96582; Section 22 Blk X Okaka SD; Lot 3 DP 198815;	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00282	Ihawanui pa Q09_67 Ridge pa site with terrace/s and pit/s	3116 South Head Road, South Head, Helensville	Pt Lot 2 DP 96582	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00283	Te Kohuroa pa Q09_719 Pa site with terraces, midden and karaka trees	131 Wharehine Road, Tauhoa, Wellsford	Pt Allotment 90 PSH of Tauhoa	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00284	Pukekohuhu pa Q09_48 Hill pa site with terrace/s and midden	4021 Kaipara Coast Highway SH16, Mangakura, Warkworth	Pt Allotment 5 PSH of Tauhoa	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00285	Pa site Q09_322 Pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	3716 Kaipara Coast Highway SH16, Mangakura, Warkworth	Pt Allotment 3 PSH of Tauhoa	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00286	Undefended settlement site Q09_323 Settlement site with terrace/s, and pit/s	3716 Kaipara Coast Highway SH16, Mangakura, Warkworth	Pt Allotment 3 PSH of Tauhoa	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00287	Pa site Q09_325 Pa site with pit/s	3716 Kaipara Coast Highway SH16, Mangakura, Warkworth	Pt Allotment 3 PSH of Tauhoa	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00288	Pa (Boom hill) Q09_461 Ring ditch pa site with pit/s	14 Ogle Road, Mangakura, Warkworth	Allot 24 Psh of Tauhoa	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00289	Pa site Q09_463 Ring ditch pa site with pit/s	14 Ogle Road, Mangakura, Warkworth	Allot 24 Psh of Tauhoa	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00290	Pa site Q09_330 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s, midden and karaka tree/s	1400 Kaipara Hills Road, Kaipara Hills, Warkworth	Mangakura ML 3506	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00291	Tapapanganui pa Q09_765 Ring ditch pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	426 Mainland Road, Kaipara Hills, Warkworth	Pt Allot 176 Psh of Tauhoa; Road reserve	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00292	Tauwhare pa Q09_769 Ridge pa site with terrace/s	426 Mainland Road, Kaipara Hills, Warkworth	Allot 206 Psh of Tauhoa; Road reserve (?)	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00293	Pa site Q09_777 Ridge pa site	426 Mainland Road, Kaipara Hills, Warkworth	Pt Allotment 176 Psh of Tauhoa	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00294	Pa site R09_540 Ring ditch headland pa site with midden	Whitmore Road, Buckleton Beach, Matakana	Pt Allot 9 Psh of Matakana	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00295	Tawharanui pa R09_51 Headland pa site with midden	793 Takatu Road, Tawharanui, Matakana	Lot 1 DP 176860; Road reserve	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00296	Pa site R09_121 Headland pa site with terrace/s and midden	65 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay, Matakana; Scandrett Regional Park, 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay, Matakana	Pt Allot 8 Psh of Mahurangi; Lot 1 DP 203800	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00297	Pa site R09_727 Pa site with terrace/s	Northwest point, Motuketekete Is, Martins Bay	Motuketekete Island Blk V Kawau Survey District	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00298	Pa site Q09_42 Ring ditch pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	120 Trig Road, South Head, Helensville	Section 1 Blk X Okaka Survey District	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00299	Pa site Q09_79 Ring ditch pa site with terrace/s, pit/s, midden and karaka tree/s	3101 South Head Road, South Head, Helensville	Lot 3 DP 157181	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00300	Te Rokotai Q09_374 Pit/s, midden and karaka tree/s associated with pa site Q09_375	3037 South Head Road, South Head, Helensville	Lot 2 DP 309938	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00301	Pa site Q09_37 Ridge peak pa site with terrace/s and midden	South Head Road, South Head, Helensville	Lot 2 DP 339052	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00302	Pa site Q10_02 Headland pa site with terrace/s and pit/s	68 Donohue Road, Waioneke, Helensville; Lake Ototoa Scenic Reserve	Lot 1 DP 99409; Allotment 86 Psh of Waioneke	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00303	Pa site Q10_03 Headland pa site with terrace/ and pit/s	68 Donohue Road, Waioneke, Helensville; Lake Ototoa Scenic Reserve	Lot 1 DP 99409; Allotment 86 Psh of Waioneke	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00304	Pa site Q10_04 Headland pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	32 Donohue Road, Waioneke, Helensville; Lake Ototoa Scenic Reserve	Lot 1 DP 194141; Allotment 85 Psh of Waioneke	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00305	Pa site Q10_22 Ring ditch pa site with pit/s and terrace/s	170 Fuller Road, Waioneke, Helensville	Allotment 48 Psh of Waioneke	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00306	Pa site Q09_23 Hilltop ring ditch pa with terrace/s and midden	288 Fuller Road, Waioneke, Helensville	Lot 1 DP 31846	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00307	Pa site Q10_640 Headland pa site with midden	146 Fuller Road, Waioneke, Helensville	Allot 46 Psh of Waioneke	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00308	Pa site Q10_25 Ridge pa site with terrace/, pit/s and midden	Fuller Road, Waioneke, Helensville	Lot 6 DP 146453; Road reserve	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00309	Pa site Q10_39 Pa site with pit/s and midden	Fuller Road, Waioneke, Helensville	Lot 6 DP 146453	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00310	Pa site Q10_27 Headland/ridge peak pa with terrace/s and midden	2176 South Head Road, Waioneke, Helensville	Lot 2 DP 34091; Road reserve; Wainoneke Marginal Strip	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00311	Pa site Q10_28 Ridge peak pa with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	2027 South Head Road, Waioneke, Helensville	Lot 9 DP 31846	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00312	Waioneke pa Q10_32 Ridge peak ring ditch pa site with terrace/s, pit/s, midden and burials	33 Monk Road, Waioneke, Helensville	Lot 3 DP 321477	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00313	Pa site Q10_56 Pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	2027 South Head Road, Waioneke, Helensville	Lot 9 DP 31846	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00314	Poaute pa site Q10_10 Gunfighter ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	224, 228 Wilson Road, Mairerahi, Helensville	Lot 4 DP 190403; Lot 1 DP 202004; Lot 1 DP 195026; Road reserve	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00315	Pa site Q10_11 Ridge pa site with terraces, pit/s and midden	Te Kanae Road, Mairerahi, Helensville	Lot 2 DP 340383	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00316	Pa site Q10_12 Ring ditch pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	94 Te Kanae Road, Mairerahi, Helensville	Pt Lot 1 DP 28697	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00317	Pa site Q10_34 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	2027 South Head Road; McLeod Road, Waioneke, Helensville	Road reserve; Lot 9 DP 31846; Sec 8 Blk III Waioneke Survey District; Allotment 4 Psh of Mairerahi	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00318	Pa site Q10_57 Ridge pa site with terrace/s and pit/s	2027 South Head Road, Waioneke, Helensville	Lot 9 DP 31846	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00319	Pa site Q10_356 Ridge pa site with terrace/s and pit/s	McLeod Road, Waioneke, Helensville	Lot 1 DP 44956	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00320	Pa site Q10_411 Headland pa site with terrace/s, pit/s, midden and karaka tree/s	275 Mairerahi Road, Mairerahi, Helensville	Pt Mairerahi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00321	Opanui pa Q10_13 Pa site with terrace/s and pit/s	320 Wilson Road, Mairerahi, Helensville	Pt Lot 8 DP 44956	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00322	Pa site Q10_310 Ridge pa site with terrace/s and pit/s	Wilson Road, Mairerahi, Helensville	Lot 1 DP 313739	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00323	Te Tuki pa Q10_9 Pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	Wilson Road, Mairerahi, Helensville	Lot 2 DP 202134	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00324	Pa site Q10_30 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	Crosland Road, Mairetahi	Lot 4 DP 392285; Kaikiore Creek Marginal Strip	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00325	Pa site Q10_303 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and karaka trees	Crosland Road, Mairetahi	Lot 4 DP 392285	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00326	Pa site Q09_720 Pa site with pit/s and midden	2791 Kaipara Coast Highway, Glorit	Pt Mataia DP 11371	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00327	Huikarokaro pa Q09_721 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	2791 Kaipara Coast Highway, Glorit	Pt Mataia DP 11371	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00328	Pa site Q09_474 Ridge Pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	Kaipara Coast Highway, Araparera	Lot 1 DP 177643; Lot 1 DP 412240	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00329	Mouhara Pa Q10_743 Pa site	64 Barr Road, Kakanui	Lot 2 DP 402512	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00330	Pa site (Oyster Point) Q10_49 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	413 Jordan Road, Makarau	Lot 2 DP 374680	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00331	Te Papa pa Q10_52 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, midden and karaka trees	225 Jordan Road, Makarau; 413 Jordan Road, Makarau; 413 Jordan Road, Makarau; Oyster Point Road	Lot 2 DP 313091; Lot 5 DP 313091; Lot 2 DP 374680; Road reserve	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00332	Pa site Q10_512 Ridge pa site with pit/s and midden	108B Oyster Point Road, Makarau	Lot 5 DP 317983	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00333	Pa site Q10_515 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	17E Oyster Point Road West, Kaukapakapa	Lot 4 DP 320085	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00334	Pa site Q10_59 Ridge pa site	344 Makarau Road, Makarau	Pt Allotment 32 Psh of Makarau; Pt Allotment 21 Psh of Makarau; Road reserve	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00335	Pa site Q10_60	Makarau Road, Makarau; 344 Makarau Road, Makarau	Lot 9 DP 438073; Allotment N20 Psh of Makarau	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00336	Te Whau Pa R10_02 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s, midden and karaka trees	105 Jervis Road; 865, 983 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Hatsfields Beach, Waiwera	Lot 2 DP 207906; Lot 1 DP 205283; Lot 1 DP 150277; Lot 7 DP 187866	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00337	Pa site (Ruarangi-haerere) Q10_61 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s, rua and midden	21 Lyon Road, Woodhill	Lot 2 DP 181896; Lot 3 DP 49611; Road reserve	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00338	Oaua Point pa R09_34 Headland pa site with terrace/s and midden	700 Pukapuka Road, Pukapuka	Allotment 127 PSH OF Mahurangi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00339	Pa site R09_40 Headland pa with terrace/s and midden	700 Pukapuka Road, Pukapuka	Allotment 127 PSH OF Mahurangi	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00340	Undefended settlement site R09_45 Settlement site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	700 Pukapuka Road, Pukapuka	Allotment 127 PSH OF Mahurangi	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00341	Pa site R09_46 Headland pa site with midden	700 Pukapuka Road, Pukapuka, Warkworth	Allot 127 Psh of Mahurangi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00342	Pa site R09_49 Headland pa site with midden and burial	700 Pukapuka Road, Pukapuka	Allotment 127 Psh of Mahurangi	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00343	Pa site R09_76 Headland pa site with midden	453 Mahurangi West Road, Mahurangi West; Marginal strip	Lot 1 DP 152608; Lot 8 DP 152608	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00344	Pa site R10_164 Ridge pa site	184 Hungry Creek Road, Mahurangi West	Pt Puhoi ML 139	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00345	Pa site Q10_301 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, midden and karaka trees	865 Wilson Road, Mairetahi	Lot 4 DP 206019	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00346	Pa site Q10_302 Ridge pa site with terrace/s and pit/s	Crosland Road, Mairetahi	Lot 4 DP 392285	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00347	Auhine pa Q10_238 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	9 Slater Road, Mairetahi; 544 South Head Road, Parkhurst	Lot 2 DP 208382; Pt Otakanini Topu	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00348	Pa site Q10_250 Ring ditch pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	45 Slater Road, Mairetahi	Lot 1 DP 189686	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00349	Pukehutu pa Q10_132 Hilltop pa site with midden and karaka trees.	Tarawera Road, Parkhurst, Helensville	Pt Otakanini Topu; Road reserve	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00350	Mataia pa Q10_201 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and karaka trees	544 South Head Road, Parkhurst	Pt Otakanini Topu	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00351	Kaituna Pa Q10_225 Pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	544 South Head Road, Parkhurst	Pt Otakanini Topu	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00352	Piopia pa Q10_231 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s, midden and karaka trees	544 South Head Road, Parkhurst	Pt Otakanini Topu	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00353	Pa site Q10_233 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	544 South Head Road, Parkhurst	Pt Otakanini Topu	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00354	Pa sit Q10_246 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	9 Slater Road, Mairtahi	Lot 2 DP 208382	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00355	Koiawaiti pa Q10_178 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s, midden and karaka trees	544 South Head Road, Parkhurst	Pt Otakanini Topu	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00356	Otakanini pa Q10_44 Ring ditch pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	198 Haranui Road, Haranui	Otakanini G1B; Road reserve	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00357	Pa site Q10_131 Ring ditch pa site with terrace/s, pit/s, midden and karaka trees	11 Evans Road, Parkhurst; 219 South Head Road, Parkhurst	Pt Section 3 Blk IX Kaipara SD; Lot 1 DP 110316	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00358	Pa site Q10_735 Headland pa site with pit/s and midden	McLachlan Road, Kaukapakapa	Lot 2 DP 419827; Pt Allotment 68 Psh of Kaukapakapa	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00359	Oparuparu Pa Q10_53 Ring ditch pa site with terrace/s and burial	Haranui Road, Haranui	Otakanini C2A; Otakanini C2B1B	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00360	Pa site (Kaea Trig) Q10_121 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and burial	Evans Road, Parkhurst; 368 Evans Road, Parkhurst; Road reserve; 244 Evans Road, Parkhurst	Section 2A Blk XIII Kaipara SD; Pt Section 14 Blk XIII Kaipara SD; Road reserve; Lot 1 DP 116719	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00361	Pa site Q10_127 Ridge pa site with terrace/s and pit/s	368 Evans Road, Parkhurst	Section 1 Blk XII Kaipara SD	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00362	Te Pua a Te Marama Q10_534 & Q10_536 Contact period Maori house site; ridge pa site with pit/s, midden and karaka trees; associated undefended settlement with terrace/s and pit/s	501 Fordyce Road, Te Pua	Lot 12 DP 446324; Lot 1 DP 25739; Lot 2 DP 34039	A*	Entire site	A,D,E,F,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00363	Pa site (?Te Hoki) Q10_537 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	Fordyce Road, Te Pua	Lot 1 DP 25739	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00364	Pa site Q10_558 Ring ditch pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	173 Bradly Road, Ohirangi	Pt Lot 4 DP 11361	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00365	Pa site Q10_599 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s, midden and karaka trees	36 Goudie Road, Te Pua; Rimmer Road, Te Pua; Rimmer Road, Te Pua	Lot 3 DP 387532; Lot 2 DP 58235; Lot 5 DP 34039	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00366	Pa site Q10_602 Ring ditch ridge pa site with terraces	36 Goudie Road, Te Pua	Lot 3 DP 387532	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00367	Te Pua a Te Marama Pa Q10_605 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s, midden and karaka trees.	Fordyce Road, Te Pua	Lot 12 DP 446324	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00368	Pa site Q10_54 Pa site with pit/s	182 Pinchgut Road, Kaukapakapa	Pt Allotment 68 PSH OF Kaukapakapa	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00370	Pa site Q10_90 Ring ditch ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s, midden and karaka trees	1685 State Highway 16, Wharepapa	Pt Lot 4 DP 15476	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00371	Pa site Q10_103 Ring ditch ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s, midden and karaka trees	125 Hutchinson Road, Wharepapa	Lot 5 DP 356806	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00372	Pa site Q10_760 Spur-end ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	417 Rimmer Road, Te Pua	Pt Lot 1 DP 138527	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00373	Pa site Q10_64 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and karaka trees	1331 State Highway 16, Woodhill; 417 Rimmer Road, Te Pua	Lot 2 DP 73050; Pt Lot 1 DP 138527	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00374	Pa site Q10_483 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and karaka trees	202 McPike Road, Woodhill; 417 Rimmer Road, Te Pua	Pt Hanekau B2A; Pt Lot 1 DP 138527	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00375	Pa site Q10_486 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	202 McPike Road, Woodhill	Pt Lot 1 DP 21004	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00376	Pa site Q10_487 Ridge pa with pit/s	McPike Road, Woodhill	Ururua 1A1	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00378	Korekore pa Q11_5 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and burial	173D Fletcher Road, Woodhill	Lot 9 DP 211025	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00379	Tukautu pa Q11_4 Ridge pa site with pit/s	75, 103, 107 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	Pt Lot 1 DP 32415; Lot 5 DP 19211; Lot 6 DP 19211	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00381	Pa site R08_24 Pa site with terrace/s and pit/s	Rahuikiri Road, Pakiri, Wellsford	Lot 2 DP 408433	B		D,H	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00382	Undefended settlement site R08_25 Settlement site with terrace/s and pit/s	529 Rahuikiri Road, Pakiri, Wellsford	Lot 3 DP 171609; Lot 2 DP 408433	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00383	Pirirauipi pa Q11_89 Ridge pa site with terrace/s and pit/s	223 Constable Road, Motutara	Lot 2 DP 190087	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00384	Parawai pa Q11_116 Ring ditch pa site with terrace/s	175 Bethells Road, Bethells	Lot 1 DP 206105	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00385	Kauwahaia pa Q11_03 Island pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	Kauwahaia Is, Motutara	Waitakere Kauwahaia Island	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00386	Kotau/Erangi pa Q11_46 Headland pa site with terrace/s and midden	315 Bethells Road, Waitakere	Pt Waitakere 1B1	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00387	Pa site Q09_58 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, midden and karaka trees	Run Road, Taporā	Section 6 Blk I Tauhoa SD	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00388	Undefended settlement site Q09_174 Settlement site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	1250 Burma Road, Taporā, Wellsford; 1280 Run Road, Taporā, Wellsford	Lot 6 DP 166618; Lot 7 DP 166618; Road reserve	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00389	Ohoapewa pa Q09_491 Pa site with terrace/s	115 Harataua Road, Port Albert	Lot 5 DP 196836	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00390	Pa site Q09_45 Pa site with terrace/s and pit/s	856 Wharehine Road, Wharehine; Wharehine Road, Wharehine	Lot 2 DP 183778; Lot 5 DP 207828	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00391	Heretoka pa Q09_300 Headland pa with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	Run Road, Tapora	Lot 2 DP 370114	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00392	Pa site Q09_301 Pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	Run Road, Tapora	Lot 2 DP 370114	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00393	Pa site Q09_297 Defended headland pa site with terrace/s	Run Road, Tapora	Lot 2 DP 370114	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00394	Pa site R09_169 Headland pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	52 Kauri Drive, Sandspit; 71 Kokihi Lane, Snells Beach	Lot 2 DP 105559; Lot 3 DP 101669	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00395	Pa site R09_01 Headland pa site with terrace/s and midden	1/286 Rahuikiri Road, Pakiri	Pakiri A ML 13437	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00396	Te Kiri's pa R09_07 Hilltop pa site with terrace/s and midden	M Greenwood Road; 1066 Pakiri Road; Witten Road, Pakiri	Lot 11 DP 312790; Allotment 49 Psh of Pakiri; Lot 10 DP 312790; Allotment 33 Psh of Pakiri; Road reserve	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00397	Pa site R09_08 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden.	302 Pakiri River Road, Pakiri, Wellsford	Taumata A ML 14734	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00398	Okakari Point pa R09_04 Headland pa site with terrace/s and midden	566 Pakiri Road, Pakiri	Lot 2 DP 206283	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00399	Pukematekeo (Sugarloaf Mountain) pa R09_544 Hill pa site with terrace/s, pit/s, midden and karaka trees	1024, 1072, 1074, 1080 Leigh Road, Matakana	Lot 2 DP 316080; Lot 1 DP 204809; Lot 2 DP 202167; Lot 2 DP 409615	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00400	Parapara pa R09_53 Headland pa site with midden	687 Leigh Road, Whangateau	Pt Allotment 29 PSH OF Omaha; Marginal strip	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00401	Te Kie Point pa R09_534 Ring ditch headland pa site with terrace/s and midden	305 Mangatawhiri Road, Omaha; Broadlands Drive, Omaha	Lot 8 DP 207879; Lot 1 DP 206523	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00402	Pa site R10_87 Headland pa site with terrace/s and midden	1172 Whangaparaoa Road, Coal Mine Bay	Lot 2 DP 98532; Marginal strip	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00403	Pa site R10_100 Ring ditch pa site with terrace/s and midden	198 Pinecrest Drive, Hobbs Bay; 29 Island View Drive, Okoromai Bay	Lot 1 DP 152517; Lot 194 DP 112758	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00404	Pa site R10_105 Ring ditch pa site with terrace/s and midden	Mollyhawk Rise, Arkles Bay	Lot 103 DP 125800; Lot 110 DP 125800	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00405	Pa site R10_102 Headland pa site with terrace/s and midden	East Avenue, Manly	Lot 3 DP 356951	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00425	Sandstone setts	Matakana Valley Road, Matakana	Road reserve	B		A,D,E,F	Refer to planning maps		Yes	

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00426	Big Omaha wharf and shed	Big Omaha Wharf Road, Whangateau Harbour	CMA; road reserve	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
00427	Coatesville Settlers Hall	4 Mahoenui Valley Road, Coatesville Recreation Reserve, Coatesville		B		A,B,D,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00428	The Retreat (Underwood House)	469 State Highway 1, Te Hana	Pt Lot 1 DP 93486 (2.9498HA)	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00429	St Cuthbert's Presbyterian Church	18 North Crescent, Kaukapakapa	Lot 2 DP 145766 (0.0853HA)	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00430	Kaukapakapa Hall and Library	947 Kaipara Coast Highway, Kaukapakapa		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00431	Henley House	887 Kaipara Coast Highway, Kaukapakapa	Lot 1 DP 342285 (4.4146HA)	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00432	St Clement's Anglican Church (former)	45 South Avenue, Kaukapakapa	Pt Allot 12 Psh Of Ararimu (0.0749HA)	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00433	Petrol Filling Station (former)	1591 Kahikatea Flat Road, Kaukapakapa	Lot 1 DP 189527 (0.231HA)	B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00434	Kaukapakapa Church	4 Peak Road, Kaukapakapa	Pt Allot 13 SO 1036 (0.2568HA)	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00437	Kaukapakapa World War I Memorial (school)	977 Kaipara Coast Highway, Kaukapakapa		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00438	Stone Monument	Corner of Kahikatea Flat Road and Kaipara Coast Highway, Kaukapakapa (in road reserve)		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
00439	Ambury House	11 Fordyce Rd, Parakai	Lot 4 DP 130503 (9.991HA)	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00440	Craigwell House	143-147 Parkhurst Road, Parakai		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00441	Fordyce Home	116 Fordyce Rd, Parakai		B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00442	Presbyterian Church	165 Parkhurst Road, Parakai		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00443	Parakai Domain War Memorial	150 Parkhurst Road, Parakai Domain, Parakai		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
00444	Residence	21 Railway Street, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00445	Residence	23 Railway Street, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00446	Helensville Slaughterhouse	17A Pipitiwai Drive, Helensville		B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00447	The Old Convent	2B McLeod Steet, Helensville		B		A,D,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00448	Isaac McLeod's House	1 Mill Road, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00449	Kaipara Guest House	2395 State Highway 16, Parakai		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00450	St Joseph's Catholic Church	2 Kowhai Street, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00451	Cameron Shops	81-85 Commercial Road, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00452	Union Bank of Australia / ANZ Bank	130 Commercial Road, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00453	Dr Meinhold's Helensville Hospital (House B)	27 Garfield Road, Helensville		B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00454	Becroft Family Home	22 Garfield Road, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00455	Captain Rawson's House	35 Garfield Road, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00456	Residence	68-70 Garfield Road, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00457	Police House	12 Rimu Street, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00458	Malolo House	110 Commercial Road, Helensville		B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00459	Residence	33 Garfield Road, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00460	Residence	51 Garfield Road, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00461	Residence	58 Garfield Road, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00462	Residence	4 Gow Street, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00463	St Andrew's Presbyterian Church Youth Centre	39 Garfield Road, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00464	St Andrew's Presbyterian Church (1883 part only)	39A Garfield Road, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00465	Residence	11 Gow Street, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00466	Residence	17 Karaka Street, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00467	Residence	7 Porter Crescent, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00468	Church of Christ / Forester's Hall	124 Commercial Road, Helensville		B		A,B,D,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00469	Old Methodist Church	118 Commercial Road, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00470	Helensville Courthouse	98 Mill Road, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00471	Kaipara Medical Centre	51 Commercial Road, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00472	Grand Hotel	1 Bridge Street, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00473	Helensville Post Office	102-104 Commercial Road, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00474	Old Helensville South Bakery	7 Commercial Road, Helensville		B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00475	Bank of New Zealand Building	108 Commercial Road, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00476	Regent Theatre	14 Garfield Road, Helensville		B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00477	Helensville Railway Station	18-20 Railway Street, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00478	Dr Meinhold's Helensville Hospital (House A)	23 Garfield Road, Helensville		B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00479	Te Makiri	44 Rogan Avenue, Helensville		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00480	Residence	11 Kowhai Street, Helensville		B		A,B,D,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00481	St Martins Church	912 State Highway 16, Waimauku		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00482	Huapai Tavern	302 Main Road, Huapai		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00483	Kumeu Railway Station Goods Shed	37 Main Road, Kumeu		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00484	Riverhead Hotel (Forester's Arms)	33 York Terrace, Riverhead		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00485	Appletree Cottage and former US Army Base	4 Anderson Road, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00486	Wech House (former)	1212 State Highway 1, Pohuehue		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00487	Shaw House (former)	1472 State Highway 1, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00488	Scandrett homestead	114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Regional Park, Scandrett Bay		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00489	Graveyard, trees and structures	Adjacent to 357 Ridge Road, Mahurangi East		B		A,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00490	Jones homestead	1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui Regional Park, Tawharanui		B		A,B,D,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00491	Bluebell Point midden R09_235 Midden; historic settlement and boatyard site	Bluebell Point, Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui ML 1874; CMA	B		A,C,D,H	Refer to planning maps			Yes
00492	Graves	Matatuahu Point, Tawharanui Regional Park, Tawharanui Peninsula		B		A,B,C,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps			Yes
00493	Mataia Homestead	2791 Kaipara Coast Highway, Glorit		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00494	Bow-string arch bridge	Adj. to 2008 Kaipara Coast Highway, Kakanui		B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
00495	Mahurangi West Hall (former school)	401 Mahurangi West Road, Mahurangi West		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00496	Rodmersham	Martins Bay Road, Martins Bay		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00497	Couldrey House	37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm Regional Park, Wenderholm		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00498	Old Sullivan Homestead	190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi West		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00499	Waiwera bath house	37 Waiwera Place, Waiwera		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00500	Te Muri Cemetery	Te Muri, Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Section 2 Blk IV Waiwera SD; Pt Puhoi	B		A,B,C,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00501	Omana	801 South Head Road, Mairatahi		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00502	Nestle Brae	219 South Head Road, Parkhurst		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00503	Lorraine Estate Homestead	181 Inland Road, Punganui		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00504	Presbyterian Church	997 Wainui Road, Wainui		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00505	Dacre Cottage	Karepiro Bay, Redvale		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00506	Gun emplacement (Reta)	1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Shakespear Regional Park		B		A,B,D,E,H	Refer to planning maps			
00507	Tiritiri Matangi lighthouse complex, including lighthouse keepers house, signal station, diaphonic fog signal station, and gun cotton store	Tiritiri Matangi Island		B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00512	Slaughter's gun cotton fog signal. Foundations and remains of signal apparatus; path to gun cotton store	Tiritiri Matangi Island	Section 2 Blk III Tiritiri SD	B		A,B,D,E,F,H	To be defined#		Yes	
00514	Te Whanga Shakespear homestead	'Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00515	Gun emplacement (Podges)	'Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay		B		A,B,D,E,H	Refer to planning maps			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00516	Manager's house (RHR Shakespear's house)	'Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay		B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00517	Anti-tank ditch	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Pt DP 2187	B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00518	Te Haruhi landing site R10_69 Historic landing place	Te Haruhi Bay, Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 246 Psh of Waiwera; Pt Allotment 252 Psh of Waiwera; CMA	B		A,B,C,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00519	Paeroa (Wharepapa)	1685 State Highway 16, Wharepapa		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
00520	Waimauku Hunting Lodge	311 Waikoukou Valley Road, Waikoukou Valley		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00521	Wilkins House Historic Landscape, including Bridge Remains and Well	934 Old North Road, Waimauku		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00522	Residence	200 Taupaki Road, Taupaki		B		A,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00523	Cottle House (former)	207 Annandale Road, Taupaki		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00524	Taupaki Hall	21A Taupaki Road, Taupaki		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00525	Sinton House (former)	238 State Highway 16, Brigham's Creek		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00526	Residence	182 Wairere Road, Waitakere		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00527	Waitakere School (former)	13 Bethells Road, Waitakere War Memorial Park, Waitakere		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00528	Church of Christ Hall	267 Rodney Street, Wellsford		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00529	Police Lock-Up	108 Rodney Street, Wellsford Police Station, Wellsford		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00530	Post Office (former)	156-158 Rodney Street, Wellsford		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00531	Matheson House	65 Grand View Road, Matheson Bay		B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00532	Leigh Library	15 Cumberland Street, Leigh		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00533	St Michael & All Angels Church	12 Hauraki Road, Leigh		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00534	Whangateau Hall	533 Leigh Road, Whangateau		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00535	Legge House	27 Booth Road, Wellsford		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00536	Port Albert School (former)	Adjacent. to 946 Port Albert Road, Port Albert		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00537	Port Albert Lodge of the Ancient Order of Druids	671 Wellsford Valley Road, Port Albert		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00538	Wesleyan Methodist Church and Cottage	15 Church Hill Road, Port Albert		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00540	Port Albert Hall	980 Port Albert Road, Port Albert		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00541	Minniesdale House	47 Shegadeen Road, Wharehine		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00542	Minniesdale Chapel	67 Shegadeen Road, Wharehine		B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00543	Wharehine War Memorial	279 Pah Hill Road, Wharehine		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00544	Grant House	326 J V Grant Road, Wharehine		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00545	Matakana House	11 Matakana Valley Road, Matakana		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00546	Matakana Dairy Company (former)	30 Matakana Valley Road, Matakana		B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00547	St Leonards Church	24 Matakana Valley Road, Matakana		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00548	George V Monument	Adj. to 992 Matakana Road, Matakana		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
00549	Kaipara Flats Church (former)	947 Kaipara Flats Road, Kaipara Flats		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00550	Holden House (former)	8 Belmont Place, Warkworth		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00551	Warkworth Town Hall	19 Neville Street, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00552	Courthouse	2-4 Elizabeth Street, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00553	Masonic Lodge	3 Baxter Street, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00554	Post Office	17 Neville Street, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00555	Lime Kilns	1 Matakana Road, Kowhai Park, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00556	Bridge House	16-32 Elizabeth Street, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00557	The Warkworth Establishment	9 Queen Street, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00558	Broomfield House	3 Neville Street, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00559	Christ Church (Anglican)	39-43 Percy Street, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00560	Warkworth Band Hall	4 Church Hill Road, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00561	Elizabeth Street Bridge	Elizabeth Street, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
00562	Bakehouse (former)	19A Queen Street, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00563	Residence	16 Hill Street, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00564	Methodist Church	29 Neville Street, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of Building, and non-historic section		
00565	Band Rotunda and Obelisk	3-5 Church Hill Road, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
00566	Bank of New Zealand	11 Neville Street, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00567	Warkworth Craft Gallery	2 Baxter Street, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00568	Rodney Motors (former)	41 Queen Street, Warkworth		B		A,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00569	Coombes/Daldy Lime Kilns (2)	Adj 34 and 36 Sandspit Road, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,E,F,H	To be defined#		Yes	
00571	Residence	15 Lilburn Street, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00572	Presbyterian Manse (former)	42 Bertram Street, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00573	St Columba's Church	5-7 Bertram Street, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00574	Residence	49 Lilburn Street, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00575	Little Riverina	33 Wilson Road, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00576	Wilson's Cement Works R09_703 Site and remains of cement works, quarry and associated wharf	Eastern end of Wilson Road, Upper Mahurangi River, Mahurangi Harbour/Warkworth		B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00577	Cement Works Manager's House (former)	108 Wilson Road, Warkworth		B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00578	Port Albert Reserve Historic Landscape including Grandstand, WWII Memorial, and WWI Obelisk	Wellsford Valley Road, Port Albert Reserve, Port Albert		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00581	Prictor House (former)	479 Port Albert Road, Hoteo North		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00582	Hoteo North School (former)	Kaipara Coast Highway, Wellsford		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00583	The Grange	375 Hamilton Road, Snells Beach		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00584	Morrison House (former)	11 Duck Creek Road, Snells Beach		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00585	Coppermine engine house, including chimney and pump house, and associated wharf site	Mine Point, Kawau Island Historic Reserve, Kawau Island	Lot 3 DP 422931;CMA;Lot 231 DP 7674	B		A,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00586	Mansion House, gardens and valley R09_704, R09_504, R09_802 & R09_810 Gardens and designed landscape including plantings; archaeological sites of European and Maori settlements and pa site	Kawau Island Historic Reserve, Mansion House Bay, Kawau Island	Pt Lot 2 DP 39418; Lot 3 DP 422931; Lot 1 DP 39418; Lot 9 DP 39418; Lot 3 DP 39418; Lot 4 DP 39418; Lot 5 DP 39418; CMA	A*	Mansion House; all pre-1889 plantings and garden features	A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00587	Kawau smelting house R09_642 Ruin of smelting house; site of smelting works complex; slag reclamation	Smelting House Bay, Kawau Island	Lot 277 DP 7675; Lot 276 DP 7675; Lot 278 DP 7675; Lot 279 DP 7675; CMA	B		A,D,E,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00589	Mansion House jetty and abutments	Mansion House Bay, Kawau Island	CMA; Pt Lot 2 DP 39418	B		A,B,DE,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00590	Two House Bay cottage R09_800 Former manager's cottage; row of olive trees; archaeological site of former dwelling	Two House Bay, Kawau Island Historic Reserve, Kawau Island	Lot 1A DP 6975; Lot 1B DP 6975; Section 8 Blk VI Kawau SD; Lot 8 DP 39418; Lot 3 DP 422931; Lot 5 DP 39418; CMA	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00591	Former Scott homestead and site R09_689	2 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00592	Puhoi Hotel, including Stables and Ancillary Residence	5-7 Saleyards Road, Puhoi		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00593	Church of St Peter and St Paul Complex, including Church, Convent and Presbytery	77 & 83 Puhoi Road, Puhoi		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00594	Puhoi Library	Opposite to 108 Puhoi Road, Puhoi		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00595	Puhoi Hall	88 Puhoi Road, Puhoi		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00598	Old School House	10 Krippner Road, Puhoi		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00601	Wayside Shrine	Adj. to 60 Puhoi Road, Puhoi		B		A,B,D	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00602	Cook House (former)	982 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Hatfields Beach		B		A,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00603	Orewa House	498 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Orewa		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00604	Orewa House Watchhouse	498 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Orewa		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00605	Stoney Homestead	12 Galbraith Greens, Silverdale		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00606	Dovedale	95 M Greenwood Road, Pakiri		B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00607	St Andrew's Presbyterian Church (former)	1151 Leigh Road, Matakana		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00608	Holy Trinity Anglican Church	24 Wainui Road, Silverdale		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00609	Methodist Church	15 Wainui Road, Silverdale Pioneer Village, Silverdale		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00612	Wade Hotel	2 Tavern Road, Silverdale		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00614	Silverdale Hall	7 Silverdale Street, Silverdale		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00615	Residence	17 & 18 Claude Road, Stanmore Bay		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00616	St Stephens Church	3-5 Stanmore Bay Road, Manly		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00617	Cemetery	149 Stanmore Bay Road, Stanmore Bay		B		A,H	Refer to planning maps			
00618	Thorburn Burial Site	82 Duck Creek Road, Stillwater		B		A	Refer to planning maps			
00619	Hobbs Homestead	198 Pinecrest Drive, Hobbs Bay		B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00652	Pukekiwiriki Pa R12_04 Hill pa site with terrace/s and pit/s	94R Redhill Road, Papakura	Pt Allotment 104 SBSC 1 PSH OF Opaheke	B		A,C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00653	Settlement site R12_65 Settlement site with terrace/s and pit/s	230 Hunua Road, Drury; Esplanade Reserve, 200 Hunua Road, Drury	Lot 1 DP 161014; Lot 3 DP 161014	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00654	Midden R11_995 Shell midden	1/1 Great South Road, Takanini	Pt Section 7 Blk XIV Otahuhu SD	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00655	Orona R12_167 Settlement site with midden	Orona Island, Papakura Channel, Munukau Harbour	Pt Tidal Lands of Manukau Harbour Survey Office Plan 67474; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00656	Settlement site R12_171 Settlement site with terrace/s and pit/s	144 Park Estate Road, Hingaia	Allotment 434 PSH OF Opaheke	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00657	Midden R12_191 Shell midden	Conifer Grove Esplanade Reserve, 9 Elana Court, Conifer Grove	Lot 1 DP 102688	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00658	Midden R12_192 Shell midden	149 Pararekau Road, Hingaia	Allotment 44 PSH OF Papakura	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00659	Midden R12_193 Shell midden	149 Pararekau Road, Hingaia	Allotment 44 PSH OF Papakura	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00660	Midden R12_194 Shell midden	149 Pararekau Road, Hingaia	Allotment 44 PSH OF Papakura	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00661	Midden R12_195 Shell midden	149 Pararekau Road, Hingaia	Allotment 44 PSH OF Papakura	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00662	Midden R12_196 Shell midden	149 Pararekau Road, Hingaia	Allotment 44 PSH OF Papakura	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00663	Pit R12_197	149 Pararekau Road, Hingaia	Allotment 44 PSH OF Papakura	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00664	Gum digger site R12_198 Gum digging site with pit/s	147 Pararekau Road, Hingaia	Allotment 46 PSH OF Papakura	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00665	Midden R12_199 Shell midden	Hingaia Esplanade Reserve, 206 Oakland Road, Hingaia	Lot 14 DP 22402	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00666	Midden R12_203 Shell midden	50 Hayfield Way, Hingaia	Lot 4 DP 206639	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00667	Midden R12_667 Shell midden	265R Harbourside Drive, Hingaia	Lot 702 DP 382903	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00668	Midden R12_676 Shell midden	18 Pescara Point, Hingaia	Lot 128 DP 382903	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00669	Midden R12_677 Shell midden	2 Portofino Point, Hingaia	Lot 104 DP 382903	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00670	Midden R12_678 Shell midden	5 Asola Place, Hingaia	Lot 71 DP 382903	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00671	Midden R12_679 Shell midden	58 Derbyshire Lane, Hingaia	Lot 11 DP 105149	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00672	Midden R12_680 Shell midden	36 Derbyshire Lane, Hingaia; Hingaia Esplanade Reserve, 146 Pararekau Road, Hingaia	Lot 3 DP 128108; Lot 17 DP 105149	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00673	Midden R12_681 Shell midden	Hingaia Esplanade Reserve, 206 Oakland Road, Hingaia	Lot 14 DP 22402	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00674	Midden R12_682 Shell midden	Hingaia Esplanade Reserve, 21 Hayfield Way, Hingaia; 21 Hayfield Way, Hingaia	Lot 4 DP 103473; Lot 1 DP 186470	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00675	Midden R12_683 Shell midden	Hingaia Esplanade Reserve, 21 Hayfield Way, Hingaia	Lot 4 DP 103473	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00676	Midden R12_684 Shell midden	55 Hayfield Way, Hingaia	Lot 3 DP 206639	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00677	Midden R12_685 Shell midden	50 Hayfield Way, Hingaia	Lot 4 DP 206639	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00678	Midden R12_686 Shell midden	264 Hingaia Road, Hingaia	Lot 1 DP 203719	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00679	Midden R12_687 Shell midden	264 Hingaia Road, Hingaia	Lot 1 DP 203719	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00680	Undefended settlement R12_688 Undefended settlement site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	279 Park Estate Road, Hingaia	Pt Lot 14 DP 4963	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00681	Midden R12_689 Shell midden	252 Park Estate Road, Hingaia	Lot 13 DP 4963	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00682	Midden R12_692 Shell midden	149 Pararekau Road, Hingaia	Allotment 44 PSH OF Papakura	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00683	Midden R12_693 Shell midden	149 Pararekau Road, Hingaia	Allotment 44 PSH OF Papakura	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00684	Midden R12_694 Shell midden	149 Pararekau Road, Hingaia	Allotment 44 PSH OF Papakura	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00685	Midden R12_737 Shell midden	50 Hayfield Way, Hingaia	Lot 4 DP 206639	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00686	Midden R12_738 Shell midden	50 Hayfield Way, Hingaia	Lot 4 DP 206639	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00687	Midden R12_739 Shell midden	50 Hayfield Way, Hingaia	Lot 4 DP 206639	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00688	Midden R12_743 Shell midden	152 Park Estate Road, Hingaia	Section 1 SO 432649	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00689	Midden R12_744 Shell midden	149 Pararekau Road, Hingaia	Allotment 44 PSH OF Papakura	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00690	Midden R12_745 Shell midden	147 Pararekau Road, Hingaia	Allotment 46 PSH OF Papakura	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00691	Midden R12_746 Shell midden	147 Pararekau Road, Hingaia	Allotment 46 PSH OF Papakura	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00692	Pa and wharf site R12_8 Pa site; wharf site and remains	27 Bremner Road, Drury	Section 1 SO 395394; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00693	Pa site (Ballards Cone) R12_278 Pa site with terrace/s, pit/s, stonework and burial/s; wahi tapu	1189 Ponga Road; 121 MacWhinney Drive; 475 Quarry Road; 206 Peach Hill Road, Drury	Allotment 37 PSH OF Hunua; Allotment 199 PSH OF Hunua; Lot 1 DP 19546; Lot 2 DP 206902	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00694	Settlement site R12_331 Settlement site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	491 Drury Hills Road, Drury	Lot 9 DP 209270	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00695	Settlement site R12_332 Settlement site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	41 Elizabeth Place, Drury	Lot 3 DP 210899	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00696	Pa site R12_334 Pa site with terrace/s and pit/s	577 Ponga Road, Drury	Lot 2 DP 164558	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00697	Settlement site R12_335 Settlement site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	52 Elizabeth Place, Drury	Lot 7 DP 105179	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00698	Settlement site R12_336 Settlement site with terrace/s, pit/s, midden and stonework	52 Elizabeth Place, Drury; 469 Drury Hills Road, Drury	Lot 7 DP 105179; Lot 2 DP 105179	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00700	Rings/Kirikiri redoubt R11_956 Redoubt site	935 Papakura- Clevedon Road, Ardmore; 931 Papakura-Clevedon Road, Ardmore	Lot 2 DP 62570; Lot 1 DP 62570; Road reserve	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00701	St James Church	630 Papakura- Clevedon Road, Ardmore		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
00702	Christ Church	1444 Alfriston Road, Alfriston		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
00704	Aroha Cottage	201 Jesmond Road, Drury		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00705	Alfriston Hall and WWI Memorial	300 Mill Road, Alfriston		B		B,G	Refer to planning maps			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00706	Military Milestones	312 Great South Road, Papakura		B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00707	St Johns Church	9 Cameron Place, Drury		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00708	Christ Anglican Church and Selwyn Chapel	103-105 Great South Road, Papakura	Lot 3 Pot Lots 1 and 2 DP 30968 NA/1947/70 and NA597/157	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
00709	Residence	141 Park Estate Road, Hingaia		B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00710	Molloy House	264 Hingaia Road, Hingaia		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00711	Vela House	40 Hingaia Road, Hingaia		B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00712	Camp Hilldene Building	113 Harbourside Drive, Hingaia		B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00713	Pa site R10_3	161 Attwood Road; (163 Attwood Road); Paremoremo	Lot 2 DP 211369: (Lot 1 DP 211369)	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00714	Wairoa Pa R10_13	23 Beach Road Castor Bay	Pt Lot 92 DP 211369	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00715	Settlement/Midden R10_14	R 66 Chatham Avenue Paremoremo	Lot 16 DP 18517	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00716	Rahopara; Rahoparaoperetu Pa R11_21 & R10_253	R 20 The Esplanade, Castor Bay	Lots 7 & 8 DP 8563; Lot 2 DP 77877	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00717	Te Mataarae a Mana Pa (Kauri Point) R11_35	Kauri Point, Eastern Headland of Kendall Bay.	Pt Lots 4 & 5 DP 125289	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00718	Te Wai Iti o Tora Pa R11_37	Island at end of Island Bay Road, Beach Haven	Road Reserve	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00719	Midden/settlement R11_49	Reserve at end Beach Haven Road.	Allot 144 Parish of Takapuna; Pt Lots 1 & 2 Deeds 682;	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00720	Settlement site R11_50	9 Te Kawau Place; Tauhinui Historical Reserve, End of William Pitcher Place, Greenhithe	Lot 2 DP 160574; Lot 10 DP 113399	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00721	Pa site (?Mauri) R11_52	51 Onetaunga Road, Chatsworth	Pt Lot 162, PSH of Takapuna	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00722	Te Onewa (Stokes Point) pa R11_54	Stokes Point/Northcote Reserve, Princes Street, Northcote	Pt Allot 68 TN of Woodside	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00723	Pa site R10_94 and Middens R10_249,R10_250, and R10_251	50 Rock Isle Rock Torbay	Pt Lot 4 DP 7938	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00724	Pit/s, Midden/s and drain R10_96	80 Vaughans Road, Long Bay	Lot 4 DP 61603	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00725	Fort Cautley military fortification, North Head, Maungauika Pa site R11_97; R11_1722; R11_916	R18 Takarunga Road, Devonport	Allot 38 Sec. 2 PSH of Takapuna	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00727	Takararo (Mount Cumbria) Pa R 11_110	50-54 Church Street, Devonport	Pt Lot 4 DP 131812; Lot 2 DP 131812; Reserve NZ Gazette 1890	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00728	Burial ground/midden R10_131	32 Saltburn Road, Milford	Lot 2 DP 47755	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00729	Te Marae o Hinekakea village site R11_163	54 Iona Avenue, Paremoremo	Pt Allot 7 PSH of Paremoremo	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00730	Settlement site/midden R10_188	RA 2000 Beach Road, Long Bay	Lot 1 DP 54617, Long Bay Regional Park	B		D	Refer to planning map		Yes	Yes
00731	Settlement site (?pa) R10_191; (R10_189; R10_190) Pa site with midden, terrace/s, pit/s	Long Bay Regional Park 2000 Beach Road, Long Bay	PT Long Bay Regional Park - Lot 1-3 DP 46292	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00734	Midden R10_192	RA 2000 Beach Road, Long Bay	Lot 1 DP 54617, Long Bay Regional Park	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00735	Midden R10_193	RA 2000 Beach Road, Long Bay	Lot 1 DP 54617, Long Bay Regional Park	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00736	Midden R10_199	RA 2000 Beach Road, Long Bay	Pt Allotment 12 PSH of Okura, Long Bay Regional Park	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00737	Midden R10_200	RA 2000 Beach Road, Long Bay	Lot 1 DP 54617, Long Bay Regional Park	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00738	Middens/terraces R10_201; ditch (Historic), R10_1098; botanical (fig trees)	RA 2000 Beach Road, Long Bay	Pt Lot 1 DP 157590; Pt Lot 2 DP 157591; Long Bay Regional Park	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00739	Midden/findspot/cultivation R11_203	181 Vauxhall Road, Narrow Neck	Lot 16 DP 304	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00740	Middens R10_232	Manuka Reserve, Manuka Road, Bayview	Lot 36 DP 45178; (Pt Crown Land; Lots 37 & 44 DP 45178) Manuka Reserve, Bayview	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00741	Pit/findspot (adze) R10_239	Esplanade Reserve, Wharf Road, Greenhithe	Lot 194 DP 323425,	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00745	Midden R10_252	R921 Beach Road, Waiake beach Reserve, Torbay.	Lot 4 DP 24216	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00747	Pits/terraces/mounds R10_255	297 Paremoremo Road, Paremoremo	Lot 2 DP 209827	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00748	Pit/midden R10_256	293 Paremoremo Road, Paremoremo	Lot 1 DP 209827	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00749	Middens R10_257	R 361 Paremoremo Road, Lucas Heights	Crown Land 2620 Lucas Esplanade Reserve	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00750	Middens R10_258	R 361 Paremoremo Road, Lucas Heights	Crown Land 2620 Lucas Esplanade Reserve	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00751	Pits/gum digging holes R10_259	285 Paremoremo Road, Paremoremo	Lot 2 DP 108916	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	
00752	Midden R10_260	287 Paremoremo Road, Paremoremo	Lot 1 DP 108916	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00753	Fireplace (gum digger)/hut site (historic) R10_261	R184 Beach Road, Campbells Bay	Lot 1 DP 194867, Centennial Park	B		A,D	To be defined#		Yes	

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00754	Tauhinu pa site/historic midden R11_285	Accessway between 1 & 6 Kawau Pass, Greenhithe	Lot 10 DP 113399, Tauhinu Historical Reserve	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00755	Pa site R11_287	R26 Valhalla Drive, Beach Haven	Lots 45 & 46 DP 52814, Fred Anderson Reserve	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00756	Historic midden; historic house site R10_288;	RA 2000 Beach Road, Long Bay	Pt Allotment 12 PSH OF Okura, Long Bay Regional Park	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00757	Midden R10_289	RA 2000 Beach Road, Long Bay	Lot 1 DP 54616, Long Bay Regional Park	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00758	Pa site R10_290	RA 2000 Beach Road, Long Bay	Lot 1 DP 54617; Pt Allotment 12 PSH OF Okura, Long Bay Regional Park	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00759	Midden/terraces(?) R10_292	RA 2000 Beach Road, Long Bay	Lot 1 DP 54617, Long Bay Regional Park	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00760	Midden R10_295	RA 2000 Beach Road, Long Bay	Lot 1 DP 51779	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00761	Midden R10_321	RA 2000 Beach Road, Long Bay	Lot 1 DP 54617, Long Bay Regional Park	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00762	Midden R10_384	112 Kitchener Road, Milford	Lot 2 DP 18057	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00763	Midden R10_392	R 1045 Beach Road, Torbay. Long Bay Road Reserve	Lot 3 DP 78206	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00764	Pa site (?Maunganui/Mangonui) R11_529	51 Onetaunga Road, Chatsworth	Pt Allotment 163 PSH OF Takapuna	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00765	Pits R10_672	62 Warman Road, Okura	Lot 1 DP 381599	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00766	Terrace/midden R10_673	62 Warman Road, Okura	Lot 1 DP 381599	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00767	Terrace/midden R10_674	72 Warman Road, Okura	Lot 6 DP 381599	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00768	Pits R10_675	64 Warman Road, Okura	Lot 3 DP 381599	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00769	Midden R10_676	33 Gails Drive, Okura	Lot 3 DP 68216	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00770	Midden R10_677	R 16 Deborah Place, Okura	Lot 3 DP 198628, Okura Esplanade Reserve	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00771	Midden R10_678	56 Warman Road, Okura	Lot 13 DP 186600	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00772	Midden R10_681	R16 Deborah Place, Okura	Crown Land Survey Office Plan 2529/1, Okura Esplanade Reserve	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00773	Midden R10_682	46 Warman Road, Okura	Lot 14 DP 186600	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00774	Midden/burial R10_700	30 Audrey Road, Takapuna	Pt Lot 17 DP 13179	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00775	Midden R10_718	17A Fenwick Avenue; 19 Fenwick Avenue Milford	Lot 1 DP 162661; Lot 1 DP 147226; Lot 2 DP 147226; Lot 2 DP 162661	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00776	Midden R10_719	R 12 Dodson Avenue, Milford	Pt Lot 86 DP 657	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00777	Middens R10_720	RA 2000 Beach Road, Long Bay	Lot 2 DP 54616	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00778	Middens R10_831	23 Colonial Road, Birkenhead	Lot 461 DP 73331	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00779	Middens R11_912	R 24 Tarahanga Street, Onepoto Domain, Northcote.	Lot 51 DP 38481	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00780	Findspot (adzes) R11_913	9 Herbert Street, Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 40826	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00781	European ditch and bank/midden (shell) R11_914	Jutland Road; Jutland Reserve	Road Reserve; Lot 47 DP 40748(Jutland Reserve.	B		A,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00783	Midden R11_917	Tui Park, Rambler Crescent, Beach Haven	Pt Allotment 144 PSH OF Takapuna; Tui Park	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00784	Pa site/burial R11_918	10-12; 15-17; R14 Awanui Street, Birkenhead	Lots 5 & 6 DP 15768; Lot 25A DP 211; Lot 1 DP 192659	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00785	Midden/mound/depressions R11_919	R 12 Kahika Road, Birkdale	Lot 1 DP 72063	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00786	Middens R11_920	R 107 Aeroview Drive, Beach Haven	Lot 48 DP 56178	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00787	Middens R11_921	Charcoal Bay, Rosecamp Road Foreshore, R34 Roasecamp Road, Beach Haven	Lot 58 DP 73732; (Lot 59 DP 73732)	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00788	Midden R11_922	13 Herbert Street, Hauraki	Pt Lot 110 ALLT 26 Section 1 PSH OF Takapuna	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00789	Middens R11_923	Jutland Reserve, R196 Jutland Road, Hauraki	Lot 47 DP 40748	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00790	Middens R11_924	Kaipatiki Reserve, R83 Pemberton Avenue, Bayview	Crown Land Survey Office Plan 2473	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00791	Middens R11_925	Kauri Point Domain, R112 Balmain Road, Chatswood	Allotment 371 PSH OF Takapuna	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00792	Middens R11_926	Shepherds Park, R47 Cresta Avenue, Beach Haven	Lot 155 DEEDS 682	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00793	Middens R11_763	6 St Leonards Road	Lot 2 DP 40077	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00794	Middens R11_764	11 & 9 Winscombe Street; 12 Westwell Road; Belmont	Lot 11 DP 9536; Lot 6 DP 19498; Lot 11 DP 17875;	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00795	Middens R11_765	St Leonards Road Reserve steps	St Leonards Road Reserve	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00796	Middens R11_966	Westwell Road Reserve	Westwell Road Reserve	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00797	Middens R11_967	R 24 Tarahanga Street, Northcote	Lot 25 DP 50831	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00798	Midden R11_968	Road Reserve; 86A Ngataringa Road; 88 Ngataringa Road, Devonport	Aramoana Road Reserve; Lot 12 DP 21369; Pt Lot 2 DP 27773	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00799	Midden R11_969	R 76 Aramoana Avenue	Lot 3 DP 88065;	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00800	Midden R11_970	31A Norwood Road	Lot 2 DP 33501	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00801	Middens R11_971	R 122 Bayswater Avenue Bayswater	Pt Allotment 13 SECT 1 PSH OF Takapuna; Lot 10 DP 36683	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00802	Terrace (?European) R11_972	R 39 Killarney Street, Takapuna	Pt Lots 3 & 4 DEEDS T 17; Pt Lots 5 & 6 Blk XI DEEDS T 17; Lot 1 DP 61455, Killarney Park	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00803	Midden R11_974	28 Bay Park Place, Birkdale	Lot 2 DP 173430; Lot 5 DP 173430	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00804	Pits R11_975	On cliff edge, accessed through 27B Maritime Terrace, Birkenhaed	Lot 5 DP 145096	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00805	Middens R11_976	Kaipatiki Esplanade Reserve, R83 Pemberton Avenue, Bayview	Lot 70 DP 82103	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00806	Midden R11_977	R 112 Balmain Road, Chatswood	Allotment 371 PSH OF Takapuna, Kauri Point Domain	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00807	Middens R11_978	103 Aeroview Drive, Beach Haven; 95 Aeroview Drive, Beach Haven	Lot 14 DP 56178; Lot 10 DP 56178	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00808	Middens R11_979	R 240 Beach Haven Road, Birkdale	Allotment 543 PSH OF Takapuna, Hellyers Creek Reserve	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00809	Terrace/Midden/Findspot (Adze) R11_980	2 Te Kawau Pass, Greenhithe	Lot 5 DP 113399	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00810	Midden/Terrace R10_998	203-303 Vaughans Road, Okura	Lot 20 DP 66117	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00811	Midden R10_999	203-303 Vaughans Road, Okura	Lot 20 DP 66117	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00812	Midden R10_1000, R10_875	203-303 Vaughans Road, Okura	Lot 18 DP 66117	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00813	Midden R10_1001	203-303 Vaughans Road, Okura	Lot 18 DP 66117	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00814	Settlement (midden/pit/s) R10_1002	203-303 Vaughans Road, Okura	Lot 17 DP 66117	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00815	Midden R10_1003	203-303 Vaughans Road, Okura	Lot 16 DP 66117	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00816	Midden/terrace R10_1004	203-303 Vaughans Road, Okura	Lot 15 DP 66117	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00817	Midden/terrace R10_1005	203-303 Vaughans Road, Okura	Lot 14 DP 66117	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00818	Midden R10_1006	R43 Okura River Road, Okura	Lot 17 DP 20050; Lot 5 DP 62121	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00819	Historic midden R10_1007	56 Warman Road, Okura	Lot 13 DP 186600	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00820	Midden R10_1008	136 Okura River Road, Okura	Lot 8 DP 52628	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00821	Midden R10_1009	59 Vaughans Road, Okura	Lot 1 DP 346326	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00822	Midden R10_1010	19 Vaughans Road, Okura	Lot 4 DP 52628	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00823	Midden R10_1011	R 43 Okura River Road, Okura	Lot 17 DP 20050	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00825	Ditches R11_1257	57 Upper Harbour Drive Greenhithe	Lot 2 DP 127366	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00826	Terraces, midden R11_1304	7C Clifton Road; 9A Clifton Road, Hauraki	Lot 3A DP 3060; Lot 2 DP 91750	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00827	Historic stone wall (Bear Garden) R11_1952	16, 20 Queens Parade; 2, 4 Garden Terrace; 1, 8, 9 Kapai Road; 33 Clarence Street; 25, 27, 29, 31 Anne Street, Devonport	Lot 1 DP 179830; Lot 2 DP 179830; Pt Lot 6 DP 1926, Pt Lot 7 DP 1926; Pt Lot 12 DP 1926, Pt Lot 13 DP 1926; Lot 14 DP 1926; Lot 1 DP 28425; Lot 2 DP 28425; Lot 16 SECT 1 DEEDS T 37; Lot 19 DP 1926; Lot 15 Sec 1 Deeds T37; Lot 24 DP 1926; Pt Lot 1 DP 192	B		A,D	To be defined#		Yes	
00830	Fort Takapuna (Operetu) Military fortification (historic) R11_1723	R 170 Vauxhall Road, Narrow Neck	Section 3 SO 69845; Sec 1 SO 355498, Sec 2 SO 355498, Sec 3 SO 355498	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00831	Duders' brickworks and jetty site R11_1795	7-37 Ngataranga Road, Devonport	Lot 5 DP 20927	B		A,D	To be defined#		Yes	
00832	Midden (Maori and European) R11_1797	Hall Street, Northcote	Road reserve	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00834	Auckland Gas Company brickworks site R11_809 & R11_1943	R 27 Lake Road; 'R 29 Lake Road; R1 Abbotsford Terrace, Devonport	Lot 2 DP 94976; Lot 2 DP 76084; Pt Lot 1 DP 77578; Pt Lot 1 DP 76084	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00835	Naval station site R11_1817 & R11_1950	R 2 Victoria Road, Devonport	Lot 2 DP 110322; Lot 1 DP 110322; Pt Allotment 22C SECT 2 PSH OF Takapuna; Pt Allotment 22C SECT 2 PSH OF Takapuna	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00836	Stone flakes and findspot R11_1819	Torpedo Bay, King Edward Parade, Devonport	CMA; To be defined	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
00838	Old Albany School	536 Albany Highway, Albany		A*	Former school building	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00839	Albany Memorial Library and Stone Wall	Library Lane, Albany		A*	Albany Memorial Library building ,Stone Wall and Arch.	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
00840	Pannill Residence (former)	5 Burnside Court, Rosedale		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00841	Monstedt Residence (former)	273 Upper Harbour Drive, Greenhithe	Lot 1 DP 82239, Allot 689 Parish of TAKAPUNA	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00842	Greenhithe School Building (former)	Greenhithe Road, Collins Park, Greenhithe		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
00843	Grey Oaks	22 Rame Road, Greenhithe	Lot 9 DP 157230	A*	Residence and Oak tree(s)	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00844	Albany Cemetery	539 Albany Highway, Albany	Sec 13 SO 456618	A*	Graves	A,B,D,E,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
00845	Albany Wharf remains	Lucas Esplanade Reserve, Dairy Flat Highway, Albany	Landing Reserve SO 1488; CMA	A*	Wharf remains	A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00847	Te Wharau Reserve (archaeological site)	Te Wharau Reserve, Albany		A*	Pa	D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
00848	Albany Community Hall	Library Lane, Albany		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00850	Stevenson House (former)	12 The Avenue, Albany	Lot 2 DP 108622	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00851	Albany Hotel	276 Dairy Flat Highway, Albany	Lot 1 DP 399232	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00852	Collins House (former)	20-24 Greenhithe Road, Greenhithe	Lot 16 DP 145822	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00853	Glenfield Community Hall	497-519 Glenfield Road, Glenfield	Pt Allot 216 Parish of TAKAPUNA	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00854	Gillespie House (former)	59 Seaview Road, Glenfield		A*	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00855	Mission Hall	411 Glenfield Road, Glenfield		A*	Hall (circa 1915 origin portion)	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	1. Interior of building(s), and later attached/surrounding buildings		
00859	Residence	73 Stanley Road, Glenfield	Lot 28 DP 49039	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00860	Cox Residence (former)	123 Stanley Road, Glenfield	Pt Lot 10 DP 258	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00864	Residence	36 Kaipatiki Road, Glenfield	Lot 1 DP 49215	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00865	Vaughan Homestead	Long Bay Reserve, Long Bay Drive		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
00867	Residence	59 Knights Road, Rothesay Bay	Lot 2 DP 58258	A*	Residence	A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00868	Pillbox	Gilberd Place, Torbay		A*	Pillbox	A,H	Refer to planning maps			
00869	Pillboxes (2)	Long Bay Regional Park, Long Bay		A*	Pillboxes	A,H	Refer to planning maps			
00870	Pillbox	Rothesay Bay Esplanade Reserve		A*	Pillbox	A,H	Refer to planning maps			
00871	Pillbox	Murrays Bay		A*	Pillbox	A,H	Refer to planning maps			
00872	Pillboxes (2)	Browns Bay Esplanade Reserve, Browns Bay		A*	Pillboxes	A,H	Refer to planning maps			
00873	Pillbox	Corner Beach Road & Long Bay Drive		A*	Pillbox	A,H	Refer to planning maps			
00874	Gum diggers hearth & building foundation outline	Centennial Park, Cambells Bay		A*	Gum diggers hearth & building foundation outline	D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00875	War Memorial	Manly Esplanade, Browns Bay	Road Reserve	A*	Memorial structure	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps			
00876	Pioneer Cemetery	168 Deep Creek Road, Torbay	Lot 1 DP 66226, Lot 2 DP 66226	A*	Graves	A,B,D,E,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00878	Residence	6 Awanui Street, Birkenhead	Lot 3 DP 3444	A*	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00879	Chelsea Sugar Refinery Refer to specific precinct provisions for the Chelsea Sugar Refinery	Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood		A*	Chelsea Sugar Refinery Site	A,B,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), except for interior cast iron columns in Kiln House and Cistern House	Yes	
00880	Kiln House, including its (interior) cast iron columns	Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood		A*	Kiln House	A,B,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), except for interior cast iron columns		
00881	Syrup Packing House	Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood		A*	Syrup Packing House	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00882	Women's amenities and crib room	Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood		A*	Woman's amenities and crib room	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00883	Packing house and Drier Station	Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood		A*	Packing house and Drier Station	A,B,E,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00884	Pan and Powerhouse	Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood		A*	Pan and Powerhouse	A,B,E,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00885	Cistern House, including its (interior) cast iron columns	Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood		A*	Cistern House	A,B,E,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), except for interior cast iron columns		
00886	Melthouse	Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood		B		A,B,E,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00887	Sugar Elevator Tower	Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood		B		A,B,E,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00888	Boiler House	Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood		B		A,B,E,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00889	Wharf - 1927 section *	Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood		B		A,B,D,H	Refer to planning maps			
00890	Wharf - rebuilt concrete section *	Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood		B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps			
00891	Lighter wharf - mooring bollards & walkway (1988) *	Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood		B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps			
00892	Sack Conveyor - Remnant Piers *	Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood		B		A,B,D,E,H	Refer to planning maps			
00894	Cistern House extension	Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00895	Manager's House	Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatwood		A*	Manager's House	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00896	Four Chelsea Estate Refinery Cottages	60 Colonial Road, Birkenhead		A*	Four Cottages/Houses	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00897	LeRoy Homestead (former)	3 Glade Place, Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 80447	A*	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00898	Gilderdale Thompson Residence (former)	9 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 11421, Lot 2 DP 134760	A*	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00899	Former Hellaby's Building (Marinovic Building) & Outbuilding	94-98 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead		A*	Hellaby's Building (Marinovic Building) & Outbuilding	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00900	Shop	100 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 82684	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), three door galvanised garage, and pre 1950's one storey building attached to the primary commercial building		
00901	All Saints Church	181 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 15597	A*	Church building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
00902	Zion Hill Methodist Church and Hall Complex	237 Onewa Road, Birkenhead	Pt Lot 7 DP 27187	A*	Original church & hall	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s) and exterior of eastern detached out building		
00904	Northcote Anglican Cemetery and Birkenhead Roman Catholic Cemetery	2 and 4 Glenfield Road, Pompallier Reserve/Cemetery, Birkenhead		A*	Graves	A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
00906	Clement Wragge Gardens Complex /Palm Gardens	4,6,8,10 Awanui Street and reserve (Needles Eye), Birkenhead		A*	All pre-1923 garden features & plantings	A,B,D,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
00907	Birkenhead Point Sea Wall	Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead		A*	Sea Wall	A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
00908	War Memorial Monument	Hinemoa Street, Nell Fisher Reserve, Birkenhead		A*	Monument	A,B	Refer to planning maps			
00909	Glenfield Road Cemetery	Corner Glenfield and Eskdale Roads, Birkenhead	Pt Allot 122 Parish of TAKAPUNA, Pt Allot 122 Parish of TAKAPUNA	A*	Graves	A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
00910	St John The Baptist Church	49 Church Street, Northcote Point	Lot 51 Allot 31 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA	A*	Church building	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
00912	Hato Petera House/Administration Complex and School Building/s Complex	103 College Road, Northcote	Lot 2 DP 134763	A*	Hato Petera School buildings complex	A,B,C,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		Yes
00913	St Aidan's Presbyterian Church	97 Onewa Road, Northcote		A*	Church building	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00914	Northcote College C Block	1 Kauri Glen Road, Northcote	Pt Lot 1 DP 70475	A*	C school Block	A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00915	Northcote College Old Gymnasium	1 Kauri Glen Road, Northcote	Pt Lot 1 DP 70475	A*	Old school gymnasium building	A,B,F	Refer to planning maps			
00916	Shops (former)	26 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 15027	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00917	Northcote Tavern	37 Queen Street, Northcote Point		A*	Tavern building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s) and free standing garage		
00918	Residence	55 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 26653	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00919	Lepper's Post Office/Shop (former)	60 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Pt Allot 30 Parish of TAKAPUNA	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00920	Northcote Post Office (former)	115 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 122388	A*	1929 portion of building	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s) and later additions		
00921	Bridgeway Cinema & Shops	120-128 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Pt Lot 1 DP 2133, Lot 6 DP 123599	A*	Cinema/shop complex	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00922	Thomas Hilditch Shop, Dwelling & Workshop (former)	130 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 13328	A*	Shop, dwelling & workshop	A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00923	Northcote Methodist Church & Hall	139 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Lot 14 DP 343, Lot 1 DP 26751	A*	Church & hall buildings	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00924	War Memorial Hall	2 Rodney Road, Northcote Point	Lot 2 Allot 53 Parish of TAKAPUNA	A*	Hall building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00925	Onewa Masonic Lodge	14 Rodney Road, Northcote Point	Lot 8 Allot 52 Parish of TAKAPUNA	A*	Masonic lodge building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00926	Northcote War Memorial Monument/Pavilion	69 Onewa Road, Northcote		A*	Monument/pavilion	A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
00927	Northcote Point Seawall (including Sea Wall at "The Gold Hole")	Queen Street and Princes Street, Northcote Point		A*	Sea Wall	A,B,D,E	Refer to planning maps			
00928	Octagonal Telephone Box	Corner Queen and Stafford Streets, Northcote Point	Road Reserve	A*	Telephone box	B,H	Refer to planning maps			
00929	Auckland Harbour Bridge Memorial	Princes Street, Northcote Point		A*	Memorial	A,B	Refer to planning maps	Excludes all structural features of the bridge above		
00930	Birkenhead & Northcote Gas Company Wharf Remnants	Council Terrace, Northcote Point		A*	Wharf remnants	A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
00931	Northcote Point Flagpole	Queen Street / Princes Street, Northcote Point		A*	Flagpole	A,B	Refer to planning maps			
00932	Lymington Castle	47 Verbena Road, Birkdale	Lot 3 DP 315307	A*	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00933	Hilder's Cottage (former)	2A John Bracken Way, Beach Haven		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00934	St Peters Anglican Church	56A Tramway Road, Beach Haven	Pt Lot 1 DP 170343	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	All buildings on the site as at April 2013 except the St Peters Church building		
00935	Fordham Cottage (former)	8 Fordham Street, Beach Haven	Lot 6 DP 194479	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00939	Birkdale Primary School Open-Air Classroom (Durham Hall)	10 Salisbury Road, Birkdale		B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00940	Residence	9 Awanui Street, Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 15768	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00944	Residence	6 Glade Place, Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 20732, Pt Lot 2 DP 20732, Lot 15 DP 20732 1/13sh 900m2	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00945	Residence	19 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00946	Residence	24 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Pt Lot 1 DP 31690, Pt Lot 2 DP 31690, Pt Lot 4 DP 17454	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00947	The Cliffs	25 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 55784	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00948	Residence	38A Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 61661	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00950	Residence	52 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Lot 3 DP 19968	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00951	The Knoll	58 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Pt Lot 10 DP 211, Pt Lot 10 DP 211	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00952	Birkenhead (South) Post Office (former)	74 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Sec 3 SO 63238	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00954	George Dickson Residence (former)	93 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00955	Police Station and Cell Block (former)	110-112 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Lot 13 Blk I DP 804, Pt Lot 12 Blk I DP 804	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00956	Residence	120 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 59379, Lot 3 DP 59379	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00957	Commercial Building/Residence	128-130 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Pt Lot 1 DP 4738	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00962	Hawkins Store (former)	243 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Lot 7 DP 8981	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s) and portions of building to the rear of primary two storey front building		
00968	Residence	45 Huka Road, Birkenhead	Lot 3 DP 45414	B		A,F		Interior of building(s)		
00970	Waldergrave	11 Maritime Terrace, Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 64936	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00971	Residence	24 Maritime Terrace, Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 94529	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00973	Residence	235 Onewa Road, Birkenhead		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00974	Residence	50 Palmerston Road, Birkenhead	Pt Lot 30 DP 804	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00981	Residence	8 Roseberry Avenue, Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 62798	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00985	St Vincent De Paul House	92 Onewa Road, Northcote Point		B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s) and detached car port		
00986	Residence	4A Clarence Road, Northcote Point		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00989	Residence	19 Clarence Road, Northcote Point	Pt Lot 32 Deeds T19, Pt Lot 33 Deeds T19	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00993	Residence	17 Onewa Road, Northcote	Lot 1 DP 46603	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
00994	Northcote Presbyterian Manse	95 Onewa Road, Northcote	Lot 1 DP 156500	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00998	Residence	48 Princes Street, Northcote Point	Lot 3 DP 19012	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
00999	Residence	49 Princes Street, Northcote Point		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01002	Residence	61 Princes Street, Northcote Point	Pt Lot 30 DP 3609	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01003	Residence	1 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Allot 32 Town of WOODSIDE	A*	Residence	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01005	Residence	15 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Allot 25 Town of WOODSIDE	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01006	Te Arotai	17 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Allot 24 Town of WOODSIDE	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01007	Residence	18 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Allot 11 Town of WOODSIDE	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01008	M.H. Walsh Shops & Dwellings (former)	1/43 and 2/43 Queen Street, Northcote Point		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01018	Residence	89 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Pt Lot 4 DP 33551	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01020	Residence	94 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Lot 18 DP 2412	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01021	Residence	96A Queen Street, Northcote Point		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01022	Ambleside	97 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 45718, Lot 3 DP 45718	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01025	Residence	119 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 51072	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01028	Residence	138 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Lot 5 DP 4187	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01030	Council Chambers (former)	152 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Lot 1 Allot 53 Parish of TAKAPUNA	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01031	Dudding House (former) (including street wall)	208 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Pt Allot 51 Parish of TAKAPUNA, Pt Allot 51 Parish of TAKAPUNA	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01032	Residence	18 Raleigh Road, Northcote	Lot 8 DP 46419	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01034	William Hector George Cottage (former)	8 Richmond Avenue, Northcote Point	Pt Lot 51 DP 343	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01043	Residence	10 Stafford Road, Northcote Point	Pt Lot 72 DP 712	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01050	Frank Sargeson's Cottage	14A Esmonde Road, Takapuna	Pt Lot 1 DP 105922	A*	Cottage	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01051	Old Post Office and Outbuilding	187A Hurstmere Road, Takapuna		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01052	Lake House	Barrys Point Reserve, Fred Thomas Drive		A*	Lake House villa	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01053	Earnoch	194 -196 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 52995	A*	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01054	Pumphouse	Killamey Street, Killamey Park, Takapuna		A*	Pumphouse building	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01055	Belvedere	335 Lake Road, Hauraki	Pt Lot 1 DP 61717	A*	Main brick building-Belvedere	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01056	Thorne Estate Dairy	8 Minnehaha Avenue, Takapuna	Pt Lot 19 DP 7523, Pt Lot 20 DP 7523	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of dairy and interior and exterior of residence		
01057	'Porthcurnow' East	14 Muritai Road, Milford	Lot 2 DP 66040	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01058	St Joseph's Convent	2 Taharoto Road, Takapuna		A*	Former convent building	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01059	Golder House and Garage	14 Rewiti Avenue, Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 206400	A*	Residence and garage	A,E,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01060	Castor Bay Battery Complex	Kennedy Park (Castor Bay) Beach Road, Castor Bay	Lot 1 DP 92235, Lot 13 DP 38175, Lot 1 DP 104826, Lot 2 DP 104826, Allot 463 Parish of TAKAPUNA, Lot 2 DP 176897, Lot 10 DP 38175, Lot 5 DP 334604, Lot 6 DP 334604, Lot 7 DP 334604	A*	All WWII military associated installations including (but not limited to): Battery complex; 1) tunnel network, 2) cliff face search light emplacements, 3) 'frying pan' gun emplacements, 4) observation post building	A,B,D,E,H	Refer to planning maps			
01062	War Memorial Gates and two Coronation Oak Trees	23 Auburn Street, Takapuna Primary School, Takapuna	Pt Allot 79 Parish of TAKAPUNA, Pt Allot 79 Parish of TAKAPUNA, Pt Allot 79 Parish of TAKAPUNA	A*	Memorial gates and two Coronation oak trees	A,B,G	Refer to planning maps			
01063	Takapuna Primary School Open - Air Classroom Block	23 Auburn Street, Takapuna Primary School, Takapuna	Pt Allot 79 Parish of TAKAPUNA, Pt Allot 79 Parish of TAKAPUNA, Pt Allot 79 Parish of TAKAPUNA	B		A,B,G,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01064	Tiro Nui	8 Bayview Road, Hauraki		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01065	Residence	14 Bayview Road, Hauraki		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01066	Takapuna Automatic Telephone Exchange Building	187A Hurstmere Road, Takapuna		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01067	Residence	14 Eversleigh Road, Belmont	Lot 1 DP 39384	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01068	Catholic Church of St Vincent de Paul	2 Shakespeare Road, Milford	Pt Lot 10 DP 9528	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01070	Allen House (former)	24 Hauraki Road, Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 98802	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01072	Merkesworth Castle	253 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 362322	A*	Residence	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01073	Hurstmere	288 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 46813	A*	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01074	Geddis House	5 Jutland Road, Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 43921	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01075	Pumphouse Residence (former)	26 Killarney Street, Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 119949	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01076	The Stables (Black Rock)	17 Kitchener Road, Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 38812	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01077	Residence	68 Kitchener Road, Takapuna	Pt Lot 4 DP 657	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01078	Takapuna Methodist Church Complex	429 Lake Road, Takapuna	Pt Lot 43, Lots 44 - 46 & Pt Lot 47 DP 6879	B		A,B,F,G,	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01079	'St Leonards' /Wilson Complex Original Wilson Home, Chapel, Summer House, Cottage	212 Lake Road, Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 164021	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s) and exterior of buildings onsite except Original Wilson Home, Chapel, Summer House, Cottage		
01080	Grace Abbott Residence (former)	415 Lake Road, Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 147270	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01081	'Silverton' Shakespear Residence	437 Lake Road, Takapuna	Pt Lot 49 DP 6879	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01082	Becroft House	7-9 Lake View Road, Takapuna	Lot 9 DP 48472, Lot 10 DP 48472	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01083	Second House	18 Northboro Road, Hauraki	Lot 2 DP 35324	A*	Residence	A,E,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01084	First House	20 Northboro Road, Hauraki	Lot 3 DP 35324	A*	Residence	A,E,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01085	Macferon Residence	30 Onepoto Road, Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 71142	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01086	Milford Free Kindergarten	14 Pierce Road, Milford		B		A,E,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01087	Catley House	46 Quebec Road, Milford	Lot 1 DP 36230	A*	Residence	A,E,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01088	W.H Shakespear Residence/ Mt. Carmel Convent , Carmel College	116 Shakespeare Road, Milford		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01089	Takapuna Library (former)	2 The Strand, Takapuna	Lot 5 DP 20819	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01090	Residence	17 Albert Road, Devonport		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01091	Residence	28 Albert Road, Devonport	Pt Lot 5 DP 2344, Lot 6 DP 2344	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01093	Residence	21 Aramoana Avenue, Devonport	Pt Lot 31 DP 21368	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01094	Ngataranga	14 Birkley Road, Bayswater	Lot 1 DP 43307	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01095	Shop/Residence (former)	58 Calliope Road, Stanley Point	Lot 6 DP 340	A*	Commercial building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01096	Residence	26 Cheltenham Road, Devonport	Pt Allot 12A Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA, Pt Allot 12A Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01098	Duder House	11 Church Street, Devonport	Lot 1 Deeds 1092	A*	Residence	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01099	Holy Trinity Church and Hall	18-20 Church Street, Devonport	Lot 2 DP 57880	A*	Church and hall	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01100	Devonport Power Station (former)	47-49 Church Street, Devonport		A*	Power station building	A,B,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01102	Residence	16 Hastings Parade, Devonport		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01103	Takapuna Boating Club Building and saltwater swimming pool	17 Sir Peter Blake Parade, Bayswater	Lot 2 DP20033; Lot 1 DP 17189; Pt Lot 1 DP 19921; Road reserve; CMA	A*	Boating Club building	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01104	St Michael's and All Angels' Church	159 Bayswater Avenue, Bayswater	Lot 1 DP 93090	A*	Church building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01106	Elizabeth House	5 King Edward Parade, Devonport		A*	Residence	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s) except the main staircase and original dining room ceiling		
01107	Residence	6A King Edward Parade, Devonport	Lot 1 DP 77570	A*	Residence	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01108	Masonic Tavern	29 King Edward Parade & 3A Church Street, Devonport		A*	Masonic Tavern	A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	Yes
01109	Residence	60 King Edward Parade, Devonport	Lot 1 DP 49902	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01110	Residence	62 King Edward Parade, Devonport	Pt Allot 13 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA, Pt Allot 13 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01111	Takapuna Grammar	210 Lake Road, Belmont		A*	Main Block	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01112	Buffalo Hall/Court Victoria Hall (former)	2 Lake Road, Devonport	Lot 2 DP 20511	A*	Buffalo Hall/Court Victoria Hall	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01113	Residence	9 Mays Street, Devonport		A*	Residence	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01114	Devonport Museum	Mount Cambria Reserve, Devonport		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01115	First State house on the North Shore	27 Niccol Avenue, Narrow Neck	Lot 1 DP 122558	A*	Residence	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01116	Residence	14 Takarunga Road, Devonport	Lot 1 DP 18326	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01117	Fort Takapuna/ Fort Cautley Military Complex	128 Vauxhall Road and Fort Takapuna Reserve, Narrow Neck		A*	All military associated installations including: 1) Main Fort Takapuna Complex and Gun pits, 2) Observation Posts, 3) Gun Batteries, 4) Engine/Generator Room, 5) Tunnel Systems, 2) Officers Mess, 3) Two Barracks, 4) Guard House/Hut, 5) Pillboxes	A,B,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01118	St Paul's Presbyterian Church and Graveyard	100A Victoria Road, Devonport	Allot W26A Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA	A*	Church and Graves	A,B,D,E,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01119	St Francis de Sales Catholic Church and Graveyard	2B Albert Road, Devonport	Allot M26A Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA	A*	Church and Graves	A,B,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01120	The Esplanade Hotel	1 Victoria Road, Devonport	Lot 2 DP 174282	A*	The Esplanade Hotel building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01121	Post Office/Council Building (former)	3 Victoria Road, Devonport	Pt Land On DP 737	A*	Interior features: main stair, upstairs Victoria Road frontage offices, Council Chamber and public foyer, back stairs	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01122	May's Building	5-19 Victoria Road, Devonport		A*	May's Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01123	Post Office (former)	10 Victoria Road, Devonport		A*	Former Post Office Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01124	Bank of New Zealand (former)	14 Victoria Road, Devonport	Allot 77 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA, Allot 78 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA	A*	Former Bank of New Zealand Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01125	Commercial Building	16-18 Victoria Road, Devonport		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01126	Commercial Building	25 Victoria Road, Devonport	Lot 2 DP 87483	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01127	Commercial Building	37-39 Victoria Road, Devonport	Lot 1 DP 61110	A*	Commercial building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01128	Commercial Building	38 Victoria Road, Devonport	Pt Lot 4 Allot 20A Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01129	Buchanan's Building	41-42 Victoria Road, Devonport		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01130	Johnstone & Noble Building	49 Victoria Road, Devonport		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01131	Verran's Building	53-55 Victoria Road, Devonport	Lot 2 Allot 21 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01132	Victoria Theatre	48-56 Victoria Road, Devonport	Pt Lot 20A Deeds T12	A*	Victoria Theatre	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01133	Victoria Arcade	57-59 Victoria Road, Devonport	Lot 1 DP 97920	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01134	Devonia Building	61-67 Victoria Road, Devonport	Land On DP 3720	A*	Devonia Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01135	Commercial Building	69-71 Victoria Road, Devonport	Lot 6 DP 4986	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01136	Allisons' Buildings	73-79 Victoria Road, Devonport		A*	Allisons' Buildings	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01137	Auckland Gas Co. Building (former)	81 Victoria Road, Devonport	Pt Lot 8 Allot 21 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA, Pt Lot 8 DP 1972	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01138	Watkin's Buildings	83-85 Victoria Road, Devonport	Pt Allot 21 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01140	Princess Buildings	95-103 Victoria Road, Devonport		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01141	Residence	112 Victoria Road, Devonport	Pt Allot 9 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01142	Takapuna Dairy Company (former)	197-199 Victoria Road, Devonport		A*	Former Dairy Company building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01143	Earnscliffe	44 Williamson Avenue, Belmont	Lot 40 DP 37086	A*	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01144	O'Neill's Cemetery	Bayswater Avenue, Bayswater	Pt Allot 13 Sec 1 Parish of TAKAPUNA, Pt Allot 13 Sec 1 Parish of TAKAPUNA	A*	Graves	A,B,D,E,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01146	Memorial Drive	Lake Road, Devonport		A*	Memorial Trees and Memorial Plaques	A,B,G	Refer to planning maps			
01147	Shell Path	King Edward Parade, Devonport Waterfront		A*	Shell Path	A,H	Refer to planning maps			
01148	Mount Victoria Mushroom Vents	Mount Victoria, Devonport		A*	Mushroom Vents	A,B,D,E,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01149	E.W. Allison Memorial and Clock	King Edward Parade, Marine Square, Devonport		A*	Memorial and Clock	A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01150	Hydrographic Survey Station and Mast	Windsor Reserve, Devonport		A*	Hydrographic Survey Station and Mast	A,H	Refer to planning maps			
01151	World War 1 Memorial	Windsor Reserve, Devonport		A*	Memorial	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps			
01152	Fountain	Windsor Reserve, Devonport		A*	Cast Iron Fountain	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps			
01153	Tainui Landing Monument	King Edward Parade, Torpedo Bay Reserve, Devonport		A*	Monument	A	Refer to planning maps			Yes
01154	Memorial to J.P. Mays and H. Frankham	Windsor Reserve, Devonport		A*	Memorial	A	Refer to planning maps			
01157	Magazine Rock	King Edward Parade, Devonport		A*	Rock	A	Refer to planning maps			
01158	Watson Memorial Clock	King Edward Parade, Devonport		A*	Memorial Clock	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01159	Takarunga Pa R11_109 and Fort Victoria (Mount Victoria Military Fortification Complex) R11_1721	'R 24 Kerr Street, Mount Victoria, Devonport	Pt Allot 42 Sec. 2 PSH of Takapuna; Lot 2 DP 24804; Mt Victoria Recreation Reserve, NZ Gaz. 26 August 1880	A*	Mt Victoria fortification features and Pa	A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01160	Site of original Devonport Wharf	King Edward Parade, Devonport		A*	Site of Wharf; any physical remains and the plaque	A,D	To be defined#		Yes	
01161	Execution Site near Mays Street	King Edward Parade, King Edward Parade Road Reserve, Devonport		A*	Site of execution	A,B	Refer to planning maps			
01162	Plaque recording Boat Building Industry	King Edward Parade, King Edward Parade Road Reserve, Devonport		A*	Plaque	A,B	Refer to planning maps			
01163	D'Urville of the Astrolabe plaque	Torpedo Bay, Devonport		A*	Plaque	A,B	Refer to planning maps			
01164	Te Puna Springs site	Torpedo Bay, King Edward Parade, Devonport		A*	Site of spring	A,B,C			Yes	Yes
01165	Public Graveyard	Victoria Road, Devonport		A*	Graves	A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			Yes
01166	St Augustine's Church & Hall	95A Calliope Road, Stanley Point	Pt Lot 68 DP 1055	A*	Church and Hall	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of hall		
01168	'Nothing Happened' Plaque	Windsor Reserve, Devonport		A*	Plaque	A,B	Refer to planning maps			
01169	Boat Repair Yard Complex (former)	Torpedo Bay, King Edward Parade, Devonport (includes CMA area)		B		A,B,C,D,E,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
01170	Residence	24 Allenby Avenue, Devonport	Lot 1 DP 4405	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01171	Residence	7 Anne Street, Devonport		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01172	Residence	13 Bardia Street, Belmont	Lot 4 DP 38751	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01173	Residence	16 Beresford Street, Bayswater	Lot 133 DP 4787	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01174	Residence	13 Buchanan Street, Devonport	Lot 10 Allot 20A Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01175	Residence	18 Buchanan Street, Devonport	Lot 3 DP 30704	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01177	Dairy	31 Calliope Road, Devonport		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01178	Shop	1 Kiwi Road, Stanley Point	Lot 2 DP 92211	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01179	Residence	86 Calliope Road, Stanley Point		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01180	Residence	126 Calliope Road, Stanley Point		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01181	Residence	115 Calliope Road, Stonaly Point	Pt Lot 77 DP 1055	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01182	Residence	152A Calliope Road, Stanley Point	Pt Lot 156 DP 2312, Pt Lot 157 DP 2312	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01183	Residence	2 Cambria Road, Devonport	Lot 1 DP 130079	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01184	Oceanside Rest Home (former)	33 Cheltenham Road, Devonport	Pt Lot 4 DP 4168	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01185	Shop/House	44 Cheltenham Road, Devonport	Lot 1 DP 349543, Lot 3 DP 92717 1/8sh 168m2	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01186	Kiosk/Restaurant	R 35 Cheltenham Road, Devonport		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01187	Residence	28 Church Street, Devonport		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01188	Residence	64 Church Street, Devonport		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01189	Telephone Exchange Building (former)	5 Clarence Street, Devonport		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01190	Residence	23 Clarence Street, Devonport		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01193	Residence	28 Ewen Alison Avenue, Devonport		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01194	Residence	4 Flagstaff Terrace, Devonport		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01195	Residence	6 Flagstaff Terrace, Devonport		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01196	Residence	14 Glen Road, Stanley Point		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01198	Salvation Army Hall	1 Hastings Parade, Devonport		B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01199	Residence	14 Huia Street, Devonport		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01200	Residence	18 Huia Street, Devonport		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01201	Residence	5 Jubilee Avenue, Devonport		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01202	Residence	15 Jubilee Avenue, Devonport		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01203	Residence	17 Jubilee Avenue, Devonport		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01204	Residence	3 Kerr Street, Devonport		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01205	Residence	4 Kerr Street, Devonport		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01206	State Houses	9A, 9B, 9C, 9D, 9E, 9F Kerr Street, Devonport		B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01213	Residence	21 Kerr Street, Devonport		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01214	Residence	25 Kerr Street, Devonport		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01215	Residence	21 Bayswater Avenue, Bayswater		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01217	The Works	30-33 King Edward Parade, Devonport		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01218	Residence	36-39 King Edward Parade, Devonport		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01220	Residence	55 King Edward Parade/Devonport Domain, Devonport		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01221	Residence	56 King Edward Parade/Devonport Domain, Devonport		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01222	State Houses	177, 179 and 181 Lake Road, Belmont		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01226	Residence	9 Matai Road, Devonport		B		A,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01227	Residence	15 Matai Road, Devonport		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01228	Residence	13A Kerr Street, Devonport 34 Mays Street, Devonport		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01229	Signalman's house & outbuilding	Mount Victoria Reserve, Kerr Street, Devonport		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01231	Residence	26 Norwood Road, Bayswater		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01233	Residence	57 and 57B Norwood Road, Bayswater		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01234	Residence	63 Norwood Road, Bayswater		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01235	State Houses	51, 53, 55 and 57 Old Lake Road, Narrow Neck		B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01240	Residence	18 Queens Parade, Devonport		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01245	Kindergarten	1C Rosyth Avenue, Bayswater		B		A,E,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01246	Rotheram House	27A Rutland Road, Stanley Point		A*	Residence	A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01248	Residence	30 Seacliffe Avenue, Belmont		B		A,E,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01249	Juriss House	15A Second Avenue, Stanley Point		B		A,E,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01250	Residence	15B Second Avenue, Stanley Point		B		A,E,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01251	Residence	27 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01252	Residence	39 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01253	Residence	41 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01254	Residence	6 Summer Street, Stanley Point		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01255	Domain Dairy	7 Tainui Road, Devonport		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01256	Residence	47 Tainui Road, Devonport		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01257	Residence	11 Tudor Street, Devonport		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01260	Residence	57 Vauxhall Road, Devonport		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01261	Residence	126 Vauxhall Road, Narrow Neck		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01262	Residence	143 Vauxhall Road, Narrow Neck		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01263	Residence	64 Victoria Road, Devonport		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01264	Shops	151 Victoria Road, Devonport		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01265	Residence	157 Victoria Road, Devonport		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01266	Residence	27 William Bond Street, Stanley Point		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01267	Commercial Building	20 Wynyard Street, Devonport		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01268	Howick redoubt, Stockade Hill R11_326 Redoubt site and view shaft	12R Mellons Bay Road, Mellons Bay, Howick	Sec 1, SO 6814, Suburbs of Howick. Recreation Reserve (NZ Gaz. 1979: 1934)	B		A,D,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01269	Papahinu (Papahinau)/Chapel Point pa R11_45	555 Puhinui Road, Papatoetoe	Allot 182, Parish of Manurewa	B		C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01270	Upper Puhinui flour mill (Bycroft's) R11_1633	Botanic Gardens, 102 Hill Road, Manurewa	Lot 3, DP 59551	B		A,D,H	To be defined#		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01271	St John's redoubt R11_534 Redoubt site and view shaft	23 Redoubt Road Manurewa; 13R Bowling Place, Goodwood Heights; 19 Redoubt Road, Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 9661; Lot 65 DP 183462; Pt DP 20053 & Pt DP 16630;	B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01272	Ambury Park group of stone structures zone A represented by R11_724	Ambury Park, 66 Wellesley Road, Mangere Bridge	Lot 3, DP 156421	B		C,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01273	Ambury Park Group of Stone Structures: Zone B, represented by R11_697	Ambury Park, 66 Wellesley Road, Mangere Bridge	Lot 3, DP 156421	B		C,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01274	Ambury Park Settlement: Zone C, represented by R11_819	Ambury Park, 66 Wellesley Road, Mangere Bridge	Lot 3, DP 156421	B		C,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01275	Te Pane A Mataaho/Te Pane O Mataaho/Te Upoko o Mataaho/Mangere Mountain R11_26 & R11_550	Mangere Mountain Historic Reserve, 17R Domain Road, Mangere Bridge	Sections 1, 2 & 3 SO 68568; Lot 1 DP 44558; Lot 29 DP 57347; Section 1 SO 40483; Lot 16 DP 42381; Allotment 270 PSH OF Manurewa; Manukau City Domain, Historic Reserve Gaz. 1998, p. 1762	B		C,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01276	Midden (part) R11_1338 - same as R11_1727	500 Island Road; (56 Ihumatao Quarry Road), Mangere Bridge	Lots 1 & 2 DP 156421, NZHPT Reg. No 6055, Cat II.	B		C,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
01278	Midden (part) R11_1763	500 Island Road; (56 Ihumatao Quarry Road), Mangere Bridge	Lot 1 DP 156421; (Lot 4 DP 198546);	B		C,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
01280	Stone walls, mounds, middens R11_1762 & R11_1761	500 Island Road; (56 Ihumatao Quarry Road), Mangere Bridge	Lot 1 DP 156421 (Lot 3 DP 198546)	B		C,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
01281	Stone heaps and midden, R11_1760	500 Island Road; (56 Ihumatao Quarry Road), Mangere Bridge	Lots 1 and 2 DP 156421; (Lots 3 & 5 DP 198546)	B		C,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
01282	Stone heaps and middens R11_1759	500 Island Road; (56 Ihumatao Quarry Road), Mangere Bridge	Lot 1 DP 156421; (Lot 3 DP 198546)	B		C,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01283	Midden R11_1323	Oruarangi Esplanade Reserve Oruarangi Road; 500 Island Road;	Esplanade Reserve, Oruarangi Road, Pt Allotment 78A PSH OF Manurewa NZ Gaz. 1890: 1364; (Lot 1 DP 156421)	B		C,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
01284	Shell Midden R11_1327	Oruarangi Esplanade Reserve Oruarangi Road; 500 Island Road;	Esplanade Reserve, Oruarangi Road: Pt Allotment 78A Parish of Manurewa; NZ Gaz. 1890: 136; (Lot 1 DP 156421)	B		C,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
01285	Midden R11_1328	On Western bank of Oruarangi Creek, west of Oruarangi Road bridge.	500 Island Road; Pt Allotment 78A PSH OF Manurewa	B		C,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
01286	Bridge site (buttress foundations) R11_2146	In Oruarangi Creek, west of Oruarangi Road bridge	Lot 1 DP 156421	B		A,D,G	To be defined#		Yes	
01287	Midden (shell) R11_1324	South end of Oruarangi Road bridge in eastern side of creek bank.	Road Reserve	B		C,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
01288	Te Pane o Horoiwi Musick Point Historic Landscape, including Memorial Building, Emergency Radio Station, and Te Pane o Horoiwi (Te Naupata) Pa R11_23	20 Musick Point Road / 4 Clovelly Road, Bucklands Beach	Lot 2 DP 158600	A*	Memorial Building and Radio Station Building	A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01289	Pakuranga Pa (Pigeon Mountain) R11_38	Pakuranga Domain Recreation Reserve, 68R Pigeon Mountain Road, Half Moon Bay	Lot 183 DP 98814; Sec 3 & 6 SO 434440; Recreation Reserve NZ Gaz. 1981: 3821	B		A,C,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01290	Settlement site R11_343	23 & 27 Tui Brae, Beachlands;	Lots 2 & 3 DP 359845;	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01291	Omanawatare Pa S11_15	44R Maraetai Drive, Maraetai	Pt Lot 1 DP 25802	B		D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01292	Waiomanu (Maraetai) Pa R11_76	15R Maraetai Coast Road, Maraetai	Lot 1 DP 186245	B		D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01293	Pawhetau (Taupo) Pa S11_75	1168 Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 45518; Pt Waitawa	B		C,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01294	Pa site (Orere School) S11_69	775 Kawakawa-Orere Road, Clevedon	Pt Lot 1 DP 9805	B		D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01295	Tapapakanga stone structures (group of horticultural sites) S11_245	Tapapakanga Regional Park, 14 Deerys Road, Orere Point	Pt Tapapakanga 1C	B		D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01296	Pa site (Poutu Point) S11_107	914 Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Papakura	Pt Mataitai 1A1B BLK Wairoa SD	B		D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01297	Pa and midden S11_108	850 Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Clevedon	Pt Mataitai 1A1B BLK Wairoa SD; Lot 5 DP 164517	B		D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01298	Pa site (?Pehuwai) S11_54	799 North Road, Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 430305	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01299	Te Oue Pa S11_53	829 North Road, Clevedon	Lot 7 DP 31974	B		A,C,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01300	Whakakaiwhara Pa S11_120	Duder Regional Park, 933R North Road, Clevedon	Pt Lot 6 DP 31974	B		A,C,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01301	Tapapakanga Pa S11_119	Tapapakanga Regional Park, 95 Deerys Road, Orere Point	Pt Tapapakanga 1A	B		D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01302	Pa site (Waimango Stream) S11_286	621 Orere-Matingarahi Road, Orere Point	Pt Lot 6 DP 42113	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01303	Orere Pit site S11_445	676 Kawakawa-Orere Road, Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 406693	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01328	All Souls Church	49 North Road, Clevedon		A*	Church Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01329	McNicol Homestead	12R McNicol Road, Clevedon		A*	Main Residence	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01330	'Meadowbank' House	320 Twilight Road, Brookby		A*	Residence	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01331	William Grangers Brick House	12 Trig Road, Whitford		A*	Residence	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01332	Clevedon Post Office	2 Papakura-Clevedon Road, Clevedon		A*	Post Office Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s) and detached network exchange building		
01333	Te Tokotoru Tapu Church	909 Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Clevedon		A*	Church Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		Yes
01334	Brookby Unsectarian Church	367 Brookby Road, Brookby		B		A,B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01336	Duder Homestead	208 Maraetai Coast Road, Clevedon	Lot 4 DP 4333	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01337	Quinns Cottage	32 Quinns Road, Clevedon		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01338	Paton Homestead	240 McNicol Road, Clevedon		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01339	Ashby Homestead	95 Deerys Road, Tapapakanga Regional Park, Orere Point		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01340	Ashby Graveyard	95 Deerys Road, Tapapakanga Regional Park, Orere Point		B		A,E,H	Refer to planning maps			
01341	Stoddard House "Freshwater"	1483 Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Kawakawa Bay		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01342	Willowbank Cottage	12 William Woods Court, East Tamaki		A*	Residence	A,B,F,G,	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01343	St Johns Church and Hampton Park	328 East Tamaki Road, East Tamaki		A*	Church Building and cultural landscape	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01344	St Pauls Church	141 Chapel Road, Flat Bush		A*	Church Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01346	War Memorial	244R East Tamaki Road, East Tamaki Domain, Otara		A*	Memorial Structure	A,B,E	Refer to planning maps			
01347	Manukau Polytechnic North Campus Administration Building	53S Otara Road, Otara		A*	Building	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01349	Guy's wharf and quarry R11_1390 Stone wharf/jetty and quarry site	Burswood Esplanade Reserve, 12W Robinia Crescent, East Tamaki	Lot 310 DP 156849; CMA	B		A,B,D,F	Refer to planning maps			
01350	Guys Homestead	415 Ti Rakau Drive, East Tamaki		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01351	Baverstock Road School	160R Murphys Road, Flat Bush		B		A,B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01352	Dairy Factory Managers Cottage	508 Chapel Road, East Tamaki		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01353	Stables	59 Alexander Crescent, Otara		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01354	Flat Bush School House (former)/Murphy Homestead	89 Flat Bush School Road, East Tamaki		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01355	Cryers Road Stone Walls	163 Chapel Road, Barry Curtis Park, Flat Bush		B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01356	All Saints Church and Graveyard	9 Selwyn Road, Howick		A*	Church and Graveyard	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01358	St Andrews Presbyterian Church and Cemetery	7 Vincent Street, Howick		A*	Church and Graveyard	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01360	Hawthorn Dene House	280 Botany Road, Howick		A*	Residence	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01361	Keppoch Lodge House and Well	1 Tanglewood Place, Howick		A*	Residence	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01363	Shamrock Cottage and Well	73R Selwyn Road, Howick		A*	Cottage	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01365	World War II Gun Emplacements (two - one north and one south) Howick Beach	Howick Beach 110R Beach Road/ 25 Rangitoto View Road and 1 Marine Parade, Howick		A*	Gun Emplacements	A,H	Refer to planning maps			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01366	Howick Wharf remnants, steps, and wall; Howick Beach	110R Beach Road, Mellons Bay; 4R Granger Road, Howick		A*	Wharf, steps, and wall remnants	A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01367	World War II Gun Emplacements Mellons Bay Beach	181R Mellons Bay Road / 16 Page Point Road Mellons Bay		A*	Gun Emplacements	A,H	Refer to planning maps			
01368	World War II Gun Emplacements (two - one north and one south) Cockle Bay Beach	40R Tainui Road and 47R Shelly Beach Parade, Cockle Bay		A*	Gun Emplacements	A,H	Refer to planning maps			
01369	Owhanga House	47R Shelly Beach Parade, Cockle Bay		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01370	Fencible Cottage and Well	34 Abercrombie Street, Howick		A*	Cottage	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01372	Star of the Sea Cemetery	28 Picton Street, Howick		A*	Cemetery Landscape	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps			
01373	Fencible Court Well	35 Cook Street, Howick		B		A	Refer to planning maps			
01374	McInness Building	127 Picton Street, Howick		B		A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01375	Stevens Homestead, Well and Barn	185 Bleakhouse Road, Mellons Bay		B		A,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01376	McMillan Homestead	159 Bleakhouse Road, Mellons Bay		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01377	The Cliffs House	13 Rangitoto View Road, Cockle Bay		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01378	Brickell Homestead	174 Ridge Road, Howick		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01379	Kelseys Store/Homestead	1 Howe Street, Howick		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01380	Captain Irvines Homestead/Prospect Hill	40 Ridge Road, Howick		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01381	Star of the Sea Convent and Chapel	29 Granger Road, Howick		A*	Convent and Chapel Buildings	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s) (except for Chapel)		
01382	Prospect of Howick Hotel Tavern	78 Picton Street, Howick		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01408	Old Pakuranga School House	500S Pakuranga Road, Pakuranga		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01409	Edwin Roberts Homestead	65 Butley Drive, Farm Cove		B		A,B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01410	Pakuranga Public Hall	346 Pakuranga Road, Pakuranga		B		A,B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01411	Panmure Bridge abutments and swivel section R11_1708	28R Kerswill Place; 2R Pakuranga Road, Pakuranga	Section 3 SO 66069; Section 1 SO 66069; CMA	B		A,B,E,F	Refer to planning maps		Yes	

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01412	Robert's Homestead	140S Pakuranga Road (known as 146 Pakuranga Road), Pakuranga		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s) and detached brick and tile building to the west of homestead, detached garage and any other accessory buildings		
01413	St James Church and Cemetery	27 Church Road, Mangere Bridge		A*	Church and Cemetery	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01414	Abbeville farmhouse and barn, and Westney Road Methodist church (former)	3 Nixon Road, Mangere		A*	Residence and barn	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01415	Kauri Cottage	Lower Slopes of Mangere Mountain (next to Education Centre) Mangere Bridge		A*	Cottage	A,C,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01416	Rennie Homestead	619 Oruarangi Road, Mangere		A*	Buildings	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01417	Old Mangere Central School and Old Schoolhouse	299R Kirkbride Road/5R Naylor's Drive, Mangere		A*	Buildings	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01419	Mangere Presbyterian Church and Cemetery	254 Kirkbride Road, Mangere		A*	Church Building and Cemetery	A,B,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01421	Paul Homestead	556 Oruarangi Road, Mangere		A*	Main Residence	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01422	Massey Homestead/Franklynne	337R Massey Road, Mangere		A*	Main Residence	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01423	Selwyn Church	3 Hain Avenue, Mangere		A*	Main Residence	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01424	Rennie/Jones Homestead	210 Ihumatao Road, Mangere		B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01425	'Waterlea' Residence and Barn	14 Ambury Road / 16 Ambury Road Mangere Bridge		A*	Residence and Barn	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01427	Barrow House	49 Church Road, Mangere Bridge		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01428	The Oaks (residence)	84 Wallace Road (known as 100 Wallace Road), Mangere Bridge		B		A,B	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01429	Ambury Cottage	8 Wallace Road, Mangere Bridge		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01430	Fischer's Store and Residence	25 Wallace Road, Mangere Bridge		B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01431	Residence	32 McIntyre Road, Mangere Bridge		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01432	Residence	65A Mountain Road, Mangere Bridge		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01433	Residence	140 Coronation Road, Mangere Bridge		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01434	Residence	128 Coronation Road, Mangere Bridge		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01435	Residence	38-40 Oruarangi Road, Mangere		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), and accessory buildings		
01436	Residence	2 Gray Avenue, Mangere		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01437	Residence	79 Coronation Road, Mangere Bridge		B		G,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01438	Margett's House	5 Domain Lane, Mangere Bridge		B		B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01439	Topping House	164 Coronation Road, Mangere Bridge		B		B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01440	McBurney House	18 Boyd Avenue, Mangere Bridge		B		B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01441	Residence	43 Church Road, Mangere Bridge		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01442	Residence	290 Massey Road (known as 292 Massey Road), Manger East		B		G,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01443	Mangere Community House	141R Robertson Road, Mangere		B		B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01444	Mangere East Hall (Metro Theatre)	362 Massey Road, Mangere		B		A,B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01445	Residence	64 Coronation Road, Mangere Bridge		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01446	Residence	51 McIntyre Road, Mangere Bridge		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01447	Nathan Homestead	68R Hill Road, David Nathan Park, Hill Park		A*	Main Residence	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01448	Beaufords Reception Centre	90R Wairere Road, Totara Park, The Gardens		A*	Main Building	A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01449	Manurewa Central School Gates & Cenotaph	4S Hill Road, Hill Park		A*	Gates and Memorial Structure	A,B,E	Refer to planning maps			
01450	St. David's Church	813 Great South Road, Manukau Central		A*	Church Building	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01451	'St Lukes' Church	1 Russell Road, Manurewa		A*	Church Building	A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01452	Manurewa Children's Home	25 Montilla Place, Manurewa		A*	Main Building	A,B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01453	Dutch Prefabricated House	56 Gloucester Road, Manurewa		A*	Residence	A,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01454	Chapman-Taylor House	188 Ranfurly Road, Alfriston		A*	Residence	B,G,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01455	Gibbons House	21 Gibbons Road, Weymouth		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01456	Orford House	8 Earls Court, Hill Park		B		A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01457	Finlayson House	Weymouth Road, Mountfort Park, Manurewa		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01458	Howick Historical Village Complex	2R Bells Road, Lloyd Elsmore Park, Pakuranga		A*	Buildings - see planning map	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01459	All Saints Church	517A Weymouth Road, Weymouth		B		A,B	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01460	Clendon Park Community House	60R Finlayson Avenue, Manurewa		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01461	Residence	1 Beihlers Road, Weymouth		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01462	Residence	19 William Avenue, Manurewa		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01463	Residence	1/11 Alfriston Road, Manurewa		B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01464	Military Milepost - 10 mile	91 Cambridge Terrace, Papatoetoe Historical Museum: 'The Depot', Papatoetoe		A*	Milepost structure	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps#			
01465	Military Milepost - 11 mile	91 Cambridge Terrace, Papatoetoe Historical Museum: 'The Depot', Papatoetoe		A*	Milepost structure	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps#			
01466	St Saviours Chapel and St. Johns Home	80 Wyllie Road, Papatoetoe		A*	Chapel and Home	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01468	Papatoetoe Town Hall	35 St George Street, Papatoetoe		A*	Town Hall	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01469	'Cambria Park' House	250 Puhinui Road, Papatoetoe		A*	Residence	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01470	Papatoetoe Central School Memorial Gates	317S Great South Road, Papatoetoe		A*	Residence	A,B,E	Refer to planning maps			
01471	St Johns Presbyterian Church and Cemetery	120 Great South Road, Papatoetoe		A*	Building and Cemetery	A,B,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01473	Papatoetoe Railway Station	1 St George Street, Papatoetoe		A*	Station Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01475	O'Laughlen House	40 Wallace Road, Papatoetoe		B		B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01476	Residence	87 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe		B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01477	Residence	95 Wallace Road, Papatoetoe		B		B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01478	Watson Homestead	6 Watson Place, Papatoetoe		B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01479	Tawera House	55 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01480	Residence	47 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe		B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01481	Dikusha House	5 Scott Road, Papatoetoe		B		A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01482	Residence	128 Gray Avenue, Papatoetoe		B		B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01483	Papatoetoe Central Theatre	77 St George Street, Papatoetoe		B		A,B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01484	Residence	89 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe		B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01485	Dingwall Trust Children's Home	8 Dingwall Place, Papatoetoe		A*	Main Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01486	Woodside Methodist Cemetery and Memorial	10 Manukau Station Road, Manukau Central		A*	Memorial and Cemetery Landscape	A,B,G	Refer to planning maps			
01487	Military Milepost	88 Great South Road, Manurewa		A*	Milepost structures	A,B,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01499	Methodist Church (former)	53 Papparata Road, Bombay		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01500	Church of Saint Peter in the Forest	150 Bombay Road, Bombay		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01501	Wesley Methodist Church	53 Queen Street, Waiuku		B		A,B,C,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01502	Pukekohe East Presbyterian Church	95 Runciman Road, Pukekohe		B		A,B,C,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01504	Saint Brides Anglican Church, Cemetery and Stockade	35 Findlay Road, Mauku		B		A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01505	Holy Trinity Anglican Church	2 Victoria Avenue, Waiuku		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01506	Courthouse (former)	2 Belgium Street, Massey Park, Waiuku		B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps			
01507	Kentish Hotel	5 Queen Street, Waiuku		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01508	Hartmann House (former)	11 King Street, Waiuku		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01509	Old Waiuku Jail House	Tamakae Reserve, King Street, Waiuku		B		A,B,D,F	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01510	Warriston Homestead	5 Warriston Avenue, Waiuku		B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01511	Pioneer Cottage	9 Stadium Drive, Roulston Park, Pukekohe		B		A,B,D,F	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01512	Residence	25 East Street, Pukekohe		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01513	Residence	27 East Street, Pukekohe		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01514	Residence	2 Dublin Street, Pukekohe		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01515	Residence	24 Dublin Street, Pukekohe		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01516	Residence	12 Harrington Avenue, Pukekohe		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01517	Catholic Church Presbytery	133 Seddon Street, Pukekohe		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01518	Residence	309 Anzac Road, Pukekohe		B		F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01519	Residence	18 Carlton Road, Pukekohe		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01520	O'Connors Building	3 West Street, Pukekohe		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01521	F Perkins and Co Building	1-5 King Street, Pukekohe		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01522	Franklin Electric Power Board Building (1925) (former)	99 Manukau Road, Pukekohe		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01523	Beatty & Marshalls Building	113-119 King Street, Pukekohe		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01524	Lodge's Building	45 Edinburgh Street, Pukekohe		B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01525	Fire Station (former)	27 Edinburgh Street, Pukekohe		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01526	Central Buildings	164-168 King Street, Pukekohe		B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01527	Maioro School Building	Tamakae Reserve 15 King Street, Waiuku		B		A,D,F	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01528	Old Cottage	101 Waitangi Falls Road, Glenbrook		B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01529	Pollok Church	2104 Awhitu Road, Pollok		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01531	The Old Wilson Homestead	64E Moumoukai Road, Paparimu, Papakura RD3		B		A,H	Refer to planning maps			
01532	Brook Homestead	Awhitu Regional Park, 216 Brook Road, Waiuku		B		A,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01537	Bishop Selwyn Cairn Stone Monument	Adjoining SH 1, Bombay		B		B,H	Refer to planning maps			
01538	Bright Road Bridge	Over ex-railway near the corner of Kitchener Road and James Bright Lane , Waiuku		B		A,H	Refer to planning maps			
01539	First Presbyterian Church Plaque	Near 70 Nelson Street, Pukekohe		B		B	Refer to planning maps#			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01540	Church site First Anglican Plaque	Corner Fair Oaks and Wellington Street		B		B	Refer to planning maps#			
01541	Kohekohe Church Plaque	1189 Awhitu Road, Waiuku		B		B	Refer to planning maps#			
01542	Wesleyan Mission Station Plaque	Adjacent to 288 Orua Bay Road, Awhitu		B		B	Refer to planning maps#			
01547	Buckland War Memorial Monument	Opposite 567 Buckland Road, Buckland		B		B,G	Refer to planning maps			
01549	Bombay Remembers Plaque	Adjacent to 40 Paparata Road, Bombay		B		B	Refer to planning maps#			
01550	Maori Land War & Pioneer Cemetery Monument	Adjacent to 891 Glenbrook Road, Pukekohe		B		A,B	Refer to planning maps#			
01551	Waiau Pa War Memorial Monument	571 Waiau Pa Road, Waiau Pa		B		B	Refer to planning maps#			
01552	Awhitu Park Opening Day Plaque	216 Brook Road, Awhitu Regional Park		B		B	Refer to planning maps#			
01555	Tamakae Reserve	Tamakae Reserve, 15 King Street, Waiuku	Pt Lot 1 DP 24653	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01557	Rooseville Park	Rooseville Park, Ngahere Road, Pukekohe	Lot 5 DP 56804	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01558	Hickeys Recreation Reserve	Hickeys Recreation Reserve, 66 Dublin Road, Pukekohe		B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01559	Te Pae o Kai waka Pa / Waiuku Stockade Pa and stockade site	3-7 Court Street, Waiuku; 53 Queen Street, Waiuku; 24 Bowden Street, Waiuku	Lot 2 DP 384808; Lot 1 DP 57337; Lot 3 DP 26708	B		C,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
01560	Shepherds Bush Redoubt Redoubt site	1388 Great South Road, Drury; 1390 Great South Road, Drury; 16 Cooper Road, Waiuku	Pt Lot 1 DP 46150; Pt Lot 2 DP 46150; Lot 3 DP 381557	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
01565	Headland pa site (Te Pane O Horoiwi) R11_94, R11_357, R11_95 and Maori settlement sites R11_355, R11_356, R11_1173, R11_2256	Cliff Road; Waitara Road; Riddell Road vicinity; Achilles Point		B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01566	Auckland Domain, Pukekaroa/Pukakawa Hill pa site R11_105 pit/s, terrace/s, midden, house site/s, structure/s, memorial/s, water supply site, pond/s, garden/s, road/s, plantings	Auckland Domain, 100 Stanley Street, Grafton; 20-24 Nicholls Lane Parnell		B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01567	Big King/Te Tātua/Te Tātua O Ruikiutu pa R11_18 Volcanic cone pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	Big King Reserve, 113A Duke Street, Three Kings		B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01568	Pit/s, terrace/s and midden site R11_1089	Dingle Dell Reserve, 29 Dingle Road, St Heliers		B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01569	Savage Memorial and Gardens; Fort Bastion R11_1719 Gun emplacement/s, artillery battery, observation post/s, searchlight emplacement/s, tunnel/s, underground room/s, earthwork defences	19 Hapimana Street, Michael Joseph Savage Memorial; 2-56 Kitemoana Street, Whenua Rangatira Orakei		A	Entire designed landscape and memorial structures	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01570	Fort Resolution site R11_1718 Concrete and metal remnants	158 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell, Point Resolution, Parnell		B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01572	Hamlins Hill/Mutukaroa R11_142 Pa site, terrace/s, pit/s and midden	10-18 Sylvia Park Road; 1014 Great South Road, Mount Wellington		B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01573	Settlement site, R11_1177, R11_1178, R11_1179, R11_1180, R11_1181, R11_1182, R11_1183, R11_1184, R11_1185, R11_1186 Terrace/s and midden	105-111 Kepa Road, Orakei		B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01574	Stonework R11_1637 Stone mound/s, stone wall/s	8 Tidey Road, Mount Wellington		B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01575	Melanesian Mission House and site R11_1706 including Norfolk pine tree/s	40-44 Tamaki Drive and 48-56 Tamaki Drive, Mission Bay		A	Mission House	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01576	Mount Albert/Owairakai R11_20 Volcanic cone pa site including terrace/s, ditch/s, pit/s and midden	Mount Albert Domain, 27 Summit Drive, Mount Albert		A*		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01577	Mount Eden/Maungawhau R11_17 Volcanic cone pa site including terrace/s, pit/s and midden	Mount Eden Domain, 250 Mount Eden Road; 310 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden		A*		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01578	Mount Hobson/Remuera R11_16 Volcanic cone pa site including terrace/s, ditch/s, pit/s and midden	Mount Hobson Domain, 181-225 Remuera Road, Remuera		A*		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01579	Mount Richmond/Otahuhu R11_13 Volcanic cone pa site including terrace/s, pit/s, house floor/s and midden	Mount Richmond Domain, 1110 Great South Road, Mount Wellington		A*		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01580	Mount Roskill/Puketapapa R11_19 Volcanic cone pa site including terrace/s, pit/s and midden	Mount Roskill Domain, 1109 Dominion Road, Mount Roskill		A*		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01581	Mount St John/ Te Kopuke R11_15 Volcanic cone pa site including ditch/s, terrace/s, pit/s and midden	Mount St John Domain, 35 Mount Saint John Avenue; 11 A Ranfurly Road; 30 Halifax Avenue; 28 B Halifax Avenue; 12 Warborough Avenue; 16 A Belvedere Street; 39 Mount St John Avenue; 41 Mount St John Avenue; 43 Mount St John Avenue; 47 A Mount St John Avenue; 51 A Mount St John;		A*		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01582	Mount Wellington/Maungarei R11_12 Volcanic cone pa site including ditch/s, terrace/s, pit/s and midden	Mount. Wellington Domain, 32-66 Mountain Road; 6-10 Homestead Drive, Mount Wellington		A*		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01583	Oakley Creek Historic stone wall/s, mill site, historic bridge, Maori occupation site including pit/s, terrace/s, midden and karaka tree/s	Oakley Creek, to east of Great North Road, south of North Western Motorway, between Cowley Street and Fir Street, Waterview		B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01584	Te Umuponga R11_91 Pa site including terrace/s and midden	11 Tamaki Drive Orakei; 2-56 Kitemoana Street, Orakei		B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01585	One Tree Hill /Maungakiekie R11_14 Volcanic cone pa site ditch/s, pit/s, terrace/s and midden	One Tree Hill Domain, 670 Manukau Road Epsom, 197-211 Green Lane West Epsom		A*		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01586	Headland pa site R11_87 Pa site including terrace/s, ditch/s and midden	191-215 Orakei Road Remuera, 217-219 Orakei Road Remuera		B		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01587	Midden R11_2158	18C Watene Road Panmure		B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01588	Tahuna Torea Sandspit and adjacent land R11_220, R11_827 & R11_830 including fish trap/s, terrace/s and midden	340 West Tamaki Road; 20-22 Roberta Avenue, Glendowie		B		A,C,D,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01589	Takaparawha Pa R11_92 Headland pa site including ditch, terrace and midden	2-56 Kitemoana Street, Orakei		B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01590	Orakei heavy anti-aircraft gun battery R11_1720 WWII anti-aircraft gun emplacements (4) and command/observation post	Takaparawha Point 2- 56 Kitemoana Street, Orakei		A*		A,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01591	Taylor's Hill/Taurere R11_96 Headland pa site including pit/s, terrace/s, midden and karaka trees	46 Crossfield Road; 250 West Tamaki Road; 51 Cranbook Place Glendowie		B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01592	Headland pa site (Te Whau pa) R11_102 R11_441 R11_958 & R11_442 Site including pit/s, terrace/s, karaka trees, ditch and midden	69-79 Endeavour Street, Blockhouse Bay		B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01593	Pollen's brickworks/Wright's pottery site R11_1509	Whau River, 2A Patiki Road, Avondale		B		A,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01595	Mount Albert Grammar School	36 Alberton Avenue, Mount Albert		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01596	St Benedicts Church and Presbytery	5-7 Alex Evans Street, Newton	Lot 36 ALLOT 4 SEC 7 Suburbs AUCKLAND 809m2, Lot 37 ALLOT 4 SEC 7 Suburbs AUCKLAND, Pt Lot 35 ALLOT 4 SEC 7 Suburbs AUCKLAND, Pt Lot 30 ALLOT 4 SEC 7 Suburbs AUCKLAND 1214m2, Pt Lot 31 ALLOT 4 SEC 7 Suburbs AUCKLAND, Pt Lot 32 ALLOT 4 SEC 7 Suburbs AU...	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01597	Epsworth Guest House	4 Alexis Avenue, Mount Albert.	Flat 1 DP 152769, Garage 1 DP 152769, Annex 1 DP 152769 on Lot 3 DP 32195 5/6 SH 2173m2	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01598	Stone garage and fences	20 Alexis Avenue, Mount Albert	Lot 1 DP 67672 1376m2	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01599	Old Railway Station	38 Alfred Street, Onehunga		B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01600	Rannoch (residence)	77 Almorah Road, Epsom	PT LOT 6 DP 10257 ALLOT 32 SEC 6	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01601	Hanna House	11 Arney Road, Remuera	Lot 3 DP 49896 1520m2	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01602	Residence	27 Arney Road, Remuera	Lot 5 DP 419720 1000m2	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01603	St Aidans Church	3-9 Ascot Avenue, Remuera	Lot 13 DP 279 4368m2, Pt Lot 14 DP 279, Lot 21 DP 15262, Pt Lot 22 DP 15262, Pt Lot 23 DP 15262 on Lot 32 DP 15262	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps			
01604	Kinder House	2 Ayr Street, Parnell	Lot 1 Deeds Reg 582 1720m2, Pt Lot 2 Deeds Reg 582	A	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01605	Ewelme Cottage and Grounds	14 Ayr Street, Parnell	Lot 2 DP 39658 2519m2	A	Residence	A,F	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01606	Residence	15 Bassett Road, Remuera	Lot 1 DP 413746, Lot 1 DP 369241 1554m2	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01607	Fairley (residence)	39 Bassett Road, Remuera	LOT 1 DP 199657	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01608	Bray's Landing	79-91 Beachcroft Avenue (Onehunga Bay Reserve)		B		A,D	Refer to planning maps			
01609	St Michaels Church, School, and Presbytery	6 Beatrice Road, Remuera	LOT 1 DP 209735	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01610	Auckland Gas Company Administration	20 Beaumont Street, Freemans Bay	Lot 1 DP 211749 1386m2	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01611	Knox Church and Hall	4B Birdwood Crescent, Parnell	LOTS 17-20 DP 1967	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01612	Green Bay Mission Hall	504-506 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay	LOTS 82 85 DP 41822 LOT 5 DP 42032	B		A,B,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01613	Residence	10A Bourne Street, Mount Eden	Lot 3 DP 81615 1159m2	B		F	Refer to planning maps			
01614	Residence	19 Brighton Road, Parnell		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01615	Residence	4 Burrows Avenue, Parnell	LOT 2 DP 72341 LOT 2 DP 28969	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01616	Royal Oak Hotel	1 Campbell Road, One Tree Hill	PT LOT 1 DP 11710	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01617	Residence	36 Carlton Gore Road, Newmarket	LOT 60 DP 3862	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01618	Oakley Hospital Main Building	1 Carrington Road, Point Chevalier		A	Building (pre-1905 footprint)	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01619	Residence	2 Castle Drive, Epsom	LOT 2 DP 50252	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01620	Church of the Assumption Graveyard, Presbytery and Gateposts	130 Church Street and 87-97 Galway Street, Onehunga		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01621	St Peters Tower and Churchyard	185 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga	PT ALLOT 9 SEC 9 ONEHUNGA VILLAGE	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01622	Anglican Church Cemetery	22-24 Church Street, Otahuhu	LOT 2 DP 29900 PART ALLOT 45 SMALL FARMS NEAR OTAHUHU	B		A,B	Refer to planning maps			
01623	Residence	37 Claude Road, Epsom	Lot 1 DP 9494, Lot 2 DP 9494, Lot 3 DP 9494 4241m2	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01624	Claybrook Cottage	6 Claybrook Road, Parnell	PART ALLOT 33A SEC 3 AK SUBS DP 4226	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01625	Wharetane (residence)	26 Clive Road, Mount Eden	LOT 2 DP 18407	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01626	Residence, Garage, and Gatehouse	2A Coles Avenue, Mount Eden		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01627	Cavalier Tavern	68 College Hill, Ponsonby	LOTS 13-15 ALLOT 19 SEC 8 SUBURBS OF AUCKLAND	B		A,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01628	Acacia Cottage	Cornwall Park, One Tree Hill		A	Acacia Cottage	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01629	Sir Logan Campbell - Statue and Fountain	Cornwall Park, One Tree Hill		A	Fountain, Statue and Circular Pathway	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01630	"Te Mauri" (Te Toka Tu Whenua)	Cornwall Park, One Tree Hill		A	Obelisk and Circular Pathway	A,B,C	Refer to planning maps			Yes
01631	Residence	6-8 Cracroft Street, Parnell	UNIT A AUS 9 & 10 UP 154796 ; UNIT C AUS 11 & 12 UP 154796	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01632	Residence	10-12 Cracroft Street, Parnell	Flat 2 DP 87885 on Lot 23 DP 31615 1/2 SH 398m2 ; Flat 1 DP 87885 on Lot 23 DP 31615 1/2 SH 398m2	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01633	Residence	14-16 Cracroft Street, Parnell	FLAT 2 DP 77589 ON LOT 24 DP 31615 1/2 SH 334 M2 ; FLAT 1 DP 77589 ON LOT 24 DP 77589 1/2 SH 334 M2	B		H	Refer to planning maps			
01634	Dilworth Terrace Houses	1-8 Dilworth Terrace, Parnell		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01635	Domain Bandstand	Domain Drive, Auckland Domain, Parnell		B		B,G	Refer to planning maps			
01636	Domain Grandstand	Domain Drive, Auckland Domain, Parnell		A	Grandstand Structure	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01637	Domain Kiosk	Domain Drive, Auckland Domain, Parnell		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01638	Domain Wintergarden	Domain Drive, Auckland Domain, Parnell		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01639	Statue of Robert Burns	Domain Drive, Auckland Domain, Parnell		B		B,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01640	Auckland War Memorial Museum and Cenotaph	28 Domain Drive, Auckland Domain, Parnell		A	Building, Cenotaph, Parade Grounds & Court of Honour steps	A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01642	Dominion Road Methodist Church	426 Dominion Road, Mount Eden	Pt Lot 1 DP 1699 1022m2, Pt Lot 9 DP 4293 670m2, Pt Lot 10 DP 4293 78m2	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01643	St. Albans Church	443 Dominion Road, Balmoral	LOT 2 DP 555 CHURCH AND SCHOOL	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01644	Capitol Theatre	610-612 Dominion Road, Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 59284 903m2	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01645	Maori Hall	5 Edinburgh Street, Newton	DRO 473 LOT 45 ALLOT 10 SEC 7 SUB AK	B		A,B,C,G	Refer to planning maps			Yes
01646	Residence	69-79 Endeavour Street, Blockhouse Bay		B		A,H	Refer to planning maps			
01647	Blockhouse Bay Seawall	69-79 Endeavour Street, Blockhouse Bay		B		B,H	Refer to planning maps			
01648	Kohia Terrace School Perimeter Wall	74 Epsom Avenue, Epsom		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01649	Residence	55 Esplanade Road, Mount Eden	LOT 1 DP 192966	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01650	Exler's House	1 Exler Place, Avondale	FLAT 1 C/PT 1 DP 201174 ON LOT 2 DP 89283 1/2 SH 962 M2	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01651	Otahuhu Methodist Church and School	498 Great South Road, Otahuhu	PT ALLOT 9 SEC 4 OTAHUHU VILLAGE	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01652	Stonemason's House	27-29 Falcon Street, Parnell		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01653	Worker's Residence	15 Findlay Street, Ellerslie	LOT 1 DP 63800	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01654	Worker's Residence	23 Findlay Street, Ellerslie		B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01655	Worker's Residence	32 Findlay Street, Ellerslie	LOT 1 DP 177803	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01656	Worker's Residence	36 Findlay Street, Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 316187 464m2	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01657	Worker's Residence	72 Franklin Road, Freemans Bay	LOT 15 ALLOT 18 SEC 8 SUBURBS OF AUCKLAND	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01658	Rob Roy Hotel	123-133 Franklin Road, Freemans Bay		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), and motorway		
01659	Residence	4 Garden Road, Remuera	PT LOT 1 DP 17964	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01660	Highwic	40 Gillies Avenue, Epsom	Lot 1 DP 28262 11166m2	A	House and Outbuildings	A,D,F,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01661	Alfred Kidd House	74 Gillies Avenue, Epsom	Lot 1 DP 313509 1044m2	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01662	Rocklands (residence)	187 Gillies Avenue, Epsom	Lot 1 DP 202205, Lot 11 DP 14375 6408m2, Lot 2 DP 202205 874m2, Lot 2 DP 319542 1600m2	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01663	Epsom Community Centre	200-206 Gillies Avenue, Epsom		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01664	Melville Park Stone walls/posts/steps	249-259 Gillies Avenue, in Melville Park, Epsom		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01665	Queen Victoria School	27 Glanville Terrace, Parnell	LOTS 24-29 36 42 DP 21631	B		A,B,C	Refer to planning maps			Yes
01666	Kings College Historic Campus, including Main Block, Selwyn Chapel, and Charles T. Major Statue	41 Golf Avenue, Otahuhu		A	Chapel Building	B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01669	Residence	123 Grafton Road, Grafton	Pt Lot 1 DP 77051 913m2	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01670	Trinity College - Methodist Theological College	136 Grafton Road, Grafton	LOT 1 DP 194379	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01671	St Sepulchre Church	132 Grange Road, Mount Eden	PT LOTS 1 2 3 4 DP 1648	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01672	Tram Shelter (former)	805 Great North Road, Western Springs	Lot 1 DP 88398 28668m2	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01673	Bakery	335A Great North Road, Grey Lynn		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01674	Saint Joseph's Convent (former)	454 Great North Road, Grey Lynn	Lot 1 DP 30936 1626m2, Lot 2 DP 23466	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01675	St Joseph's Catholic Church and Bell Tower	470 Great North Road, Grey Lynn	Lot 1 DP 134414 6884m2	B		A,B,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01676	Grey Lynn Public Library	474 Great North Road, Grey Lynn	PT LOTS 2-3 DP 31852 ALLOTS 41 44 SEC 7 SUBURBS OF AUCKLAND	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01677	Five Terrace Houses	495-503 Great North Road, Grey Lynn		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01678	Pumphouse	805 Great North Road, Western Springs	Lot 1 DP 88398 28668m2	A	Pumphouse Building	A,B,D,E,F,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01679	Engineer's House	805 Great North Road, Western Springs	Lot 1 DP 88398 28668m2	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01680	Ambassador Theatre	1218-1220 Great North Road, Point Chevalier	PT LOT 2 DP 21452 PT LOT 1 DP 9064	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01681	Church of Christ (Avondale Lions Hall)	1630-1650 Great North Road, Avondale		B		B,G	Refer to planning maps			
01682	War Memorial and Nixon Monument	2A Piki Thompson Way, Otahuhu	PT LOT 13 DP 19310 GAZ 1984 P105 LOCAL PURPOSE RESERVE	A	Monument Structure, Nixon Headstone, Sundial	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01684	Remuera Railway Station and Signal Box	122 Great South Road, Remuera		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01685	Simpson House	260 Great South Road, Greenlane		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01686	Alexandra Park Walls, Gates and Ticket Booths	223 Green Lane West, Epsom		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01687	Greenlane Hospital Historic Campus, including Costley Blocks and Building 5	210 Green Lane West, Epsom		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01688	Huia Lodge	197-211 Greenlane West, Cornwall Park		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01690	Presbyterian Church	317 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 131091 2924m2	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01691	Residence	35 Grey Street, Onehunga	PT LOT 5 DP 14032	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01692	Anglican Vicarage	57 Grey Street, Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 87929 1380m2	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01693	Kemp House aka "Pleasant Villa"	177 Grey Street, Onehunga	LOT 2 DP 35200 LOT 1 DP 188186	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01694	Residence	7-9 Heather Street, Parnell		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01695	Pah Homestead and Stables	72 & 72A Hillsborough Road, Hillsborough		A	Pah Homestead	A,B,D,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of Stables	Yes	Yes
01697	Residence	14 Horoeke Avenue, Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 373540 1368m2	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01698	Beresford Street School (former)	14-16 Howe Street, Freemans Bay	PT SEC 55 City AUCKLAND 11828m2, SO 30063 12039m2, SO 44599 3275m2	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01699	Auckland Girls Grammar School	14 Howe Street, Newton	PT SEC 55 City AUCKLAND 11828m2, SO 30063 12039m2, SO 44599 3275m2	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01700	Residence	16 Huntly Avenue, Grafton	Lot 1 DP 23627 470m2, Lot 2 DP 23627 903m2, Pt Lot 3 DP 23627, Pt Lot 3 DP 23627 200m2	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01701	Catholic Church Cemetery	68 Hutton Street, Otahuhu	ALLOT 7 SEC 11 OTAHUHU VILLAGE	B		A,B	Refer to planning maps			
01702	Baptist Church, Hall and Chapel	43 Jervois Road, Herne Bay	LOTS 6-7 ALLOT 13 SEC 8 SUBURBS OF AUCKLAND	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01703	St Stephens Church	65 Jervois Road, Herne Bay	LOT 1 DP 155740	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01704	Stitchbury Apartments	89-95 Jervois Road, Herne Bay		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01705	Two Residences	104-106 Jervois Road, Herne Bay		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01706	Bayfield Primary School and Preschool	272 Jervois Road, Herne Bay		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01707	St Stephens Chapel	12 Judge Street, Parnell	PT ALLOT 3 SEC 2 AUCKLAND SUBS GAZ 1977 PG 3261	A	Chapel and graveyard	A,B,C,D,F,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01708	Parnell Baths	158 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell	PT ALLOT 23 SEC 2 AUCK SUBS PTS AUCKLAND HARBOUR BOARD GRANTS	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01709	Holy Sepulchre Church and Hall	2-10 Burleigh Street, Grafton	PT ALLOT 2 SEC 6 SUBURBS OF AUCKLAND	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01710	Seccombes Well	269 Khyber Pass, Grafton	LOT 1 DP 49270	B		A,E	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01711	Excelsior Building	465-475 Khyber Pass Road, Newmarket	Lot 2 DP 22145 959m2	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01712	Kents Building	481-487 Khyber Pass, Newmarket	LOT 1 DP 22145	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01713	Carlton Club Hotel (former)	489 Khyber Pass Road, Newmarket	PT ALLOT 15 SEC 16 AUCKLAND SUBS	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01714	Residence	1 Kingsley Street, Grey Lynn	Lot 1 DP 312257 609m2	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01715	Residence	2 Kingsley Street, Grey Lynn	LOTS 1-2 DP 938A	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01716	Residence	5 Kingsley Street, Grey Lynn	Lot 1 DP 311785 800m2	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01717	Mary Atkin Cottage	65-73 Kohimarama Road, Kohimarama		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01718	Residence	177 Kohimarama Road, Kohimarama	LOT 27 DP 27807	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01719	Christ Church and "The Vicarage"	167 Ladies Mile, Ellerslie	LOT 1 DP 190942	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01721	Mount Eden Prison	1 Lauder Road, Mount Eden	SEC 1 SO 441360 5391m2, SEC 2 SO 441360 11174m2, SEC 3 SO 441360 32213m2	A	Prison building and basalt perimeter wall	A,D,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
01722	Gun emplacement/s	46A Linwood Avenue, Chamberlain Park, Mount Albert		A	Gun emplacement	A,D,E	Refer to planning maps			
01723	Clay House aka "Lyndhurst"	39 Lloyd Avenue, Mount Albert	LOT 1 DP 44143	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01724	Residence	24 Mainston Road, Remuera	LOT 5 DP 49950	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01725	Otahuhu College	74 Mangere Road, Otahuhu	LOT 3 DP 39160 PT LOT 1 DP 28572 PT LAND ON DP 15758 PT LOT 1 DP 28966 SO 58720	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01726	School House	44 Margot Street, Diocesan High School for Girls, Epsom		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01727	Selwyn Chapel	44 Margot Street, Diocesan High School for Girls, Epsom		A	19th century chapel building	A,B,F	Refer to planning maps			
01728	Caughey House (in Hebron Christian School)	15 McLean Street, Mount Albert		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01729	Custodian's House, Auckland Grammar School	25 Mountain Road, Epsom		B		F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01730	Residence	46 Mountain Road, Epsom	LOT 2 DP 60602	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01731	Auckland Grammar Historic Campus, including Main Building and War Memorial	55-87 Mountain Road, Epsom		A	School building, memorial structure	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01732	Auckland Grammar Auditorium, Pool and library complex	55-87 Mountain Road, Epsom		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01734	Edward Allen's House aka "Allendale"	1 Mount Albert Road, Mount Albert	Lot 1 DP 42090 1310m2, Land on DP 11420 53m2	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01735	Phillipps House	18 Mount Albert Road, Mount Albert		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01736	Alberton (residence)	100 Mount Albert Road, Mount Albert	LOT 3 DP 51530	A	House	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01737	Ranfurly Veterans' Home	539 Mount Albert Road, Three Kings	LOT 1 DP 204207	B		A,B	Refer to planning maps			
01738	Tram Shelter	Road Reserve adjacent to 333 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01739	Grafton Library (former)	2 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden	LOT 1 DP 154109	B		A,E,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01740	Pumphouse	4 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01741	Marino Gardens Apartments	145-147 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s) limited to common spaces.		
01742	Woods Grocers	151-155 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden	PT LOT 1 DRO 1355	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01743	St Barnabas Church	283 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden		A	Church building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01744	Residence	358 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden	PT ALLOT 52 SEC 6 SUBS OF AUCKLAND	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01745	Cucksey's Buildings	428-434 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden	LOT 4 ALLOT 11 SEC 6 AUCKLAND SUBS	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01746	Ambury's Dairy	447 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden	PT LOT 1 DP 38713	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01747	Crystal Palace Theatre	537 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden	Lot 6 DP 21614 923m2	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01748	Greyfriars Church	546-552 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden	PT ALLOT 68 SEC 10 AUCKLAND SUBS	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01749	Champtaloup House	621 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden	LOT 11 DP 7650 PT ALLOT 100 SEC 10	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01750	Upper Hampton (residence)	1A Watling Street, Mount Eden	LOTS 1-7 13 DP 20205	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01751	Blinkbonnie (residence)	753 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden	LOTS 1 2 DP 24810	A	House	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01752	Tram Shelter/Public Toilets	250 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01753	Prospect (residence)	27 Mount St John Avenue, Epsom	LOTS 6 & 7 DP 17185	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01754	Van Dammes Cottage	136A Mount Wellington Highway, Mount Wellington	Lot 3 DP 55508 1242m2	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01755	Waikaraka Grounds and Cemetery (includes military cemetery).	175-243 Neilson Street, 21 Waikaraka Road, and 60 Captain Springs Road, Te Papapa		B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01756	Onehunga Woollen Mills	273 Neilson Street, Te Papapa	Lot 1 DP 381828 4039m2, Pt Lot 1 DP 99052 24328m2	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s) sections constructed after 1959		
01757	Page's Building	460-466 New North Road, Kingsland	LOT 1 DP 51582	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01758	Portland Buildings	463-475 New North Road, Kingsland	Lot 2 DP 457345 738m2, Lot 1 DP 457345 335m2	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01759	Page's Grain and Forage Store	468-472 New North Road, Kingsland	Lot 2 DP 51582 536m2	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01760	Kingsland Post Office	478 New North Road, Kingsland	LOT 1 DP 123174	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01761	St Lukes Church and Cemetery	704 New North Road, Saint Lukes		A	Church Building and Cemetery	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01762	Ferndale House	830 New North Road, Mount Albert	PT LOTS 3-4 DP 29193 PT LAND ON DP 2174	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Plunket Room		
01763	Mount Albert Methodist Church	837 New North Road, Mount Albert	LOT 40 DEEDS PLAN 223 PART ALLOTMENT 40 TITIRANGI PARISH	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01764	St Marys Historic Campus, including St Mary Chapel and Stella Maris Building'	3-9 New Street, Ponsonby	LOTS 1-14 DRO BLUE 78 PT ALLOTS 14 17 SEC 8 SUBURBS OF AUCKLAND	A	Chapel Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01766	Bishop's House	30 New Street, Ponsonby		A	Bishop's House	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01767	Orange Ballroom	143-149 Newton Road, Eden Terrace	Lot 5 Deeds Reg 1333 744m2, Lot 6 Deeds Reg 1333	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01768	Residence	37 New Windsor Road, Avondale	Lot 1 DP 166931 4048m2	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01770	Shot Tower	24 Normanby Road, Mount Eden	Lot 3 DP 312430 107m2	B		A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01771	Residence	70 Normans Hill Road, Onehunga	LOT 4 DP 155135	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01772	Oakfield (residence)	9 Oakfield Avenue, Mount Albert	Lot 1 DP 396262 1794m2	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01773	Florence Court aka "Bramcore" (residence)	6 Omana Avenue, Epsom	LOT 8 DP 26251	A	House	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01774	Sir John Logan Campbell's Grave and One Tree Hill Obelisk	One Tree Hill summit, One Tree Hill Domain		A	Grave and Obelisk	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
01776	Post Office (former)	120 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga	ALLOT 50 SEC 17 VILLAGE OF ONEHUNGA	A	Post Office Building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01777	Onehunga Club	303 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga		B		A,B	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01778	Residence	79 Orakei Road, Remuera	PT ALLOT 120 SEC 16 AUCKLAND SUBS	B		A	Refer to planning maps			
01779	Kents Bakery	2-8 Osborne Street, Newmarket	LOTS 1-2 DP 22146 LOTS 3-4 DP 22145 PT ALLOTS 15 SEC 6 AUCKLAND SUBS	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01780	Residence	57 Owens Road, Epsom	LOT 1 DP 67190	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01781	Auckland Domain Grafton Gateway	20 Park Road, Grafton		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01782	Residence	189 Park Road, Newmarket	PT LOTS 4,5,9 DP 2169	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01783	Parnell Rail Bridge Piers and Viaduct	Parnell Rise, Parnell		A	Bridge, Piers, Viaduct	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01784	Horse Hitching Post	439 Parnell Road, Parnell		A	Hitching Post	A,F,H	Item and 3 meter curtilage			
01785	Old Coffee House	46 Parnell Road, Parnell	LOT 1 DP 111020	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01786	Mayfair Flats	75 Parnell Road, Parnell		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01787	Exchange Tavern	99-101 Parnell Road, Parnell	Lot 2 DP 314705 1083m2	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01788	Windsor Castle Hotel (former)	144 Parnell Road, Parnell	LOT 1 DP 2340 LOT 10 DP 2339	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
01789	St Johns Baptist Church	204-212 Parnell Road, Parnell		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01790	Whitby Lodge (former)	330 Parnell Road, Parnell	Lot 1 DP 28795 829m2	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01791	Hulme Court (residence)	350 Parnell Road, Parnell	LOT 3 DP 30020	A	Residence without additions	A,F	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01792	Parnell Library and Hall	390 Parnell Road, Parnell	LOT 1 DP 173062	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01793	St Marys Cathedral	446 Parnell Road, Parnell	LOT 1 DP 93398 LOT 2 DP 164376	A	Cathedral Building	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01794	Royal New Zealand Foundation for the Blind Office and Workshops	545 Parnell Road, Parnell	Lot 3 DP 362696 2102m2	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of workshop building		
01796	Penrose Farm House	79 Penrose Road, Mount Wellington		A	Farm House	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01797	Newton Police Station (former)	1 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01798	Unitarian Church	1A Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01799	Gas Lamp	8 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby		A	Gas Lamp	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01800	Allendale (residence)	50 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01801	Shop and Residence	84-86 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby		B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01802	Commercial Building	118-126 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01803	Shop and Residence	179-181 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby		B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01804	Shop	183-189 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01805	Holmdene (House)	195 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby		B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01806	Terrace Houses	203-209 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01807	Shops and Residences	218-224 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby		B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01808	St John's Church	229A Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01809	Letholite Factory (former)	239 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01810	Shops	256 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby		B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01811	Shops	264-272 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby		B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01812	Brittania Theatre (former)	283 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01813	Shops	286-292 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby		B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01814	Residence	34 Portland Road, Remuera		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01815	War Memorial Obelisks, gates and stone walls	Auckland Normal Intermediate School Entrance, Poronui Street, Mount Eden		B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps			
01816	Ninnis Building	19 Princes Street, Onehunga		A	Building	A,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01817	Carnegie Library	55 Princes Street, Onehunga		A	Library Building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01818	Lashley House	Jellicoe Park, Quadrant Road, Onehunga		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01819	Blockhouse	Jellicoe Park, Quadrant Road, Onehunga		A	Blockhouse building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01820	Panmure Tavern	167 Queens Road, Panmure		B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01821	Mount Wellington Stone Cottage	1 Kings Road, Panmure		A	Residence	A,H	Refer to planning maps			
01822	St George's Church	19 Ranfurly Road, Epsom		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01823	Marivare (residence)	60 Ranfurly Road, Epsom		B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01824	St Mark's Church and Cemetery	93 Remuera Road, Remuera		A	Sanctuary building and remaining cemetery	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01825	Residence	229 Remuera Road, Remuera		B		F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01826	Kings School Chapel	258 Remuera Road, Remuera		B		F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01827	Remuera Public Library	431 Remuera Road, Remuera		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01828	McLaren Service Station (former)	586-592 Remuera Road, Remuera		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01829	Renall Street Houses (21)	1-17 and 2-24 Renall Street, Ponsonby		A	Residences	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01830	Carlile House	90 Richmond Road, Grey Lynn		A	Main Building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01831	Residence	336 Richmond Road, Grey Lynn		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01832	Residence	350 Richmond Road, Grey Lynn		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01833	West Lynn Shopping Centre	401-413 Richmond Road, Grey Lynn		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01834	Residence	439 Riddell Road, Glendowie		B		F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01835	Residence	52 Roberta Avenue, Glendowie		B		F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01836	Seacombe House	3 Rockwood Place, Epsom		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01838	Residence	7 Sainsbury Road, Mount Albert		B		F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01839	Residence	85 Sarsfield Street, Herne Bay		B		F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01840	Residence	7 Selby Square, Ponsonby		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01841	Onehunga Primary School Buildings (former)	83 Selwyn Street, Onehunga		A	School building(s)	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01842	Chateau Lafite (residence)	119 Selwyn Street, Onehunga		B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01843	Martyn Wilson Home and Grounds	82-84 Shore Road, Remuera		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01844	Pumphouse	2 Spring Street, Onehunga		A	Pumphouse Building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01845	St Andrews Church	92-98 St Andrews Road, Epsom		A	Church Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01847	The Stables	30A-30E St Benedicts Street, Newton		B		A,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01848	Residence	1 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell		B		F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01849	Melmerly College	42 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell		B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps			
01850	Carmichael House	66 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01851	St Ninian Church and Cemetery	17 St Georges Road, Avondale		B		A,H	Refer to planning maps			
01852	Whau Hall, former City Council Library	18 St Georges Road, Avondale		B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01853	Hollywood Theatre, Grosvenor Theatre (former), Avondale Town Hall (former)	20 St Georges Road, Avondale		B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01854	St Heliers Bay Library	32 St Heliers Bay Road, St Heliers		B		B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01855	Glen Orchard (residence)	91 St Heliers Bay Road, St Heliers		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01856	Blumenthal/Mondrian House	317 St Heliers Bay Road, St Heliers		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01857	St John's College Historic Campus, including Chapel, Kinder Wing, and Dining Hall/Waitoa Room	188-280 St Johns Road, Meadowbank		A	Chapel, Dining Hall/Waitoa Room	A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01860	St Jude's Church	27 St Jude Street, Avondale		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01861	Ponsonby Post Office	13 St Marys Road, Ponsonby		A	Post Office Building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01862	Fire Brigade Building (former)	15 St Marys Road, Ponsonby		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01863	Leys Institute Gymnasium and Public Library	20 St Marys Road, Ponsonby		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01865	Pompallier House	57 St Marys Road, Ponsonby		A	Pompallier House	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01866	Residence	58 St Marys Road, Ponsonby		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01867	Selwyn Court and Library	6-10 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell		A	Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01868	Neligan House	12 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell		A	Building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01869	Old Deanery (residence)	17 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell		A	Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01870	Paykel House	42 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01871	St Paul's Methodist Church	12-14 St Vincents Avenue, Remuera		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01872	Newman/Cotter House, "Oaklands"	4 St Vincents Avenue, Remuera		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01873	Swan Hotel (former)	2 Stanley Street, Parnell		B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01874	Residence	29 Stilwell Road, Mount Albert		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01875	Residence	9 Summer Street, Ponsonby		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01876	Residence	4 Takutai Street, Parnell		A	Residence	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01877	Drinking Fountain	353-359 Tamaki Drive, Vellenoweth Greens, Saint Heliers		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01879	Kohimarama Beach Changing Rooms	72 Tamaki Drive, Kohimarama		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01880	Trevor Moss Davis Memorial Fountain	48-56 Tamaki Drive, Mission Bay		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01883	Okahu Bay Changing Rooms	14 Tamaki Drive, Okahu Bay		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01884	St Heliers Changing Rooms	384 Tamaki Drive, St Heliers		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01885	Pumping Station (former)	19 Tamaki Drive, Orakei		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01887	Garden Court Flats	105 Tamaki Drive, Mission Bay		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01888	AEPB Substation Building	62-66 The Drive, Epsom		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01889	NZ Loan and Mercantile Wool Store (former)	121-125 The Strand, Parnell		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01890	St Mathias Anglican Church and Cemetery	5 Thompson Road, Panmure		A	Church building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01891	Pumphouse (former)	Mount Eden Road, Three Kings Reserve, Three Kings		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01892	Pearson House	10 Titoki Street, Parnell		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01893	Emerald Lodge	4 Tohunga Crescent, Parnell		A	Lodge building	A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01894	Residence	4 Upland Road, Remuera		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01895	Mount Eden Borough Council Building and Fire Station (former)	62-64 Valley Road, Mount Eden		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01896	Mount Eden Normal Primary School Memorial Gates	73 Valley Road, Mount Eden		B		B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01897	Mitchelson House, Stables and Du Chesne Building - Baradene School	237 Victoria Avenue, Remuera		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01898	Fencible Cottage (former)	111 Victoria Street, Onehunga		A	Cottage	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01899	St James Church and Hall	31 Esplanade Road, Mount Eden		B		B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01900	Residence	37 Wairakei Street, Greenlane		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01901	Residence	58 Wallace Street, Heme Bay		B		F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01902	Shera House	9 Wharua Road, Remuera		B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01903	Grey Lynn Council Offices (former)	1 Williamson Avenue, Grey Lynn		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01904	Residence	40 Wood Street, Ponsonby		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01905	Residence	10 Woodward Road, Mount Albert		B		F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01906	Walls, gate, fence, lamp and toilets.	Albert Street (Durham Street West intersection), Auckland Central		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01907	Tram Pole	Road Reserve Adjacent to 2 Emily Place, Auckland Central		B		A,D,F	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01908	Churton Memorial	25 Emily Place, Auckland Central		A	Memorial Structure	B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01909	Original sea wall (Cliff retaining wall)	Behind 108-114 Fanshawe Street, Auckland Central		B		A,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01910	Grafton Bridge	Grafton Bridge (Between Symonds Street and Grafton Road), Grafton		A	Bridge	A,B,E,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01911	Stairs and railings (to previous Wesleyan Chapel/Court Buildings).	Adjacent to 42 High Street, Auckland Central		B		A,C,F	Refer to planning maps			
01914	Albert Barracks Wall (Remnant section)	22 Princes Street, Auckland Central		A	Remnant wall structure	A,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01915	Auckland Harbour Board Fence	Quay Street (Between Lower Hobson Street and Britomart Place), Auckland Central		A	All fence panels, pylons, handrails and gates	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01916	Wind Tree	49-63 Jellicoe Street, Wynward Quarter		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01917	Horse trough	Road Reserve, Sturdee Street, Corner of Market Place, Auckland Central		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01918	Victoria League Statue and N.Z. Wars memorial	51A Symonds Street, Wakefield Street Reserve, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01919	Bronze sculpture	105-107 Symonds Street, Auckland Central (Corner Karangahape Road)		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01920	Lamp stands (3)	Road Reserve, 2 Drake Street, Auckland Central		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01921	Two semidetached terrace Houses	30-32 Airedale Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01922	ARA Lodge	87 Airedale Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01923	West Plaza	3 Albert Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01924	Yates Building	13 Albert Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01925	Shakespeare Hotel	61 Albert Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01926	Residence (former)	4 Alfred Street, The University of Auckland, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01927	Student Union Building, Auckland University	8 Alfred Street, The University of Auckland, Auckland Central		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01928	Residence (former)	5 Alten Road, The University of Auckland, Auckland Central		B		A,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01929	Residence	23 Alten Road, The University of Auckland, Auckland Central		A	House	A,D,F	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01930	Berrisville Flats	152 Anzac Avenue, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01931	Cottage	1 Bankside Street, Auckland Central		A	Cottage	A,E,F	Refer to planning maps			
01932	Pitt Street Fire Station (former)	1 Beresford Square, Newton		A	Fire Station	A,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01933	St James Church (former)	15-23 Beresford Square, Newton		A	Church Building	B,D,E,F,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01934	Worralls Building (former)	23 Britomart Place, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01935	Chancery Chambers	2-8 Chancery Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01936	Auckland Magistrates Court (former)	1 Courthouse Lane, Auckland Central		A	Former Courthouse Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01937	Barrington Building	10 Customs Street East, Auckland Central		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), ground floor level Galway Street addition and includes Customs Street frontage only		
01938	Columbus House (former)	14-18 Customs Street East, Auckland Central		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), ground floor level Galway Street addition - Customs Street frontage only		
01939	Excelsior Block - Remnant portion	22 Customs Street East, Auckland Central		B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); Includes Customs Street frontage only		
01940	Stanbeth House	24-26 Customs Street East, Auckland Central		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s) and four storeyed Galway Street building		
01941	Masonic Club / Buckland Building	30-34 Customs Street East, Auckland Central		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s), two storeyed and one storeyed Galway Street Buildings		
01942	Entrican Building (former)	36 Customs Street East, Auckland Central		A	Building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01943	Nathan Building	42 Customs Street East, Auckland Central		A	Building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01944	Commercial Building	55 Customs Street East, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01945	Britomart Hotel (former)	69 Customs Street East, Auckland Central		B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01946	Old Customs House (former)	12-14 Customs Street West, Auckland Central		A	Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01947	Tepid Baths	86-102 Customs Street West, Auckland Central		A	Building	A,B,E,F	Refer to planning maps			
01948	Freeman's Hotel (former)	2 Drake Street, Auckland Central		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01949	Bluestone Store (former)	9-11 Durham Lane, Auckland Central		A	Building	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01950	Eden Hall (former)	3 Eden Crescent, Auckland Central		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01951	Hotel Cargen (former)	10 Eden Crescent, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01952	Smith and Caughey (Mahoney Building)	Elliot Street, Auckland Central		B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Includes Facade and exterior form and bulk within 10m of Elliot Street frontage (This schedule recognises the continued use of the existing Elliot Street vehicular access locations to the site)		
01953	Brooklyn Flats	66-70 Emily Place, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01954	Foster & Co. Building	30-36 Fanshawe Street, Auckland Central		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01955	Auckland Timber Company Building	104 Fanshawe Street, Auckland Central		A	Building	A,C,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01956	Hampton Court	182 Federal Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01957	Imperial Hotel	4 Fort Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01958	Wrights Buildings	20 Fort Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01959	Northern Roller Mills, (Original Mill building, Building 1).	71 Fort Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01960	Ellen Melville Hall and James Bowie Sculpture	2 Freyberg Place, Auckland Central		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01961	House	8 Grafton Road, Grafton		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01962	Commercial Building	9 Grafton Road, Grafton		B		D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
01963	Residence (former)	10 Grafton Road, Grafton		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
01964	State Flats	95-113 Greys Avenue, Auckland Central		A	Apartment Building	A,F	Refer to planning maps			
01965	Auckland Synagogue	108-116 Greys Avenue, Auckland Central		A	Synagogue Building	F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01966	A. Cleave and Co. Building (former)	18 High Street, Auckland Central		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01967	Commercial Building	35-37 High Street, Auckland Central		B		E,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01968	Canterbury Arcade annexe	47 High Street, Auckland Central		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01969	Auckland Harbour Board Workshops (former)	204 Quay Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01970	Albion Hotel	119 Hobson Street, Auckland Central		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01971	St Matthews in the City Church	132 Hobson Street, Auckland Central		A	Sanctuary Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01972	Prince of Wales Hotel/Tavern (former)	140 Hobson Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01973	Auckland Trades Hall (former)	157 Hobson Street, Auckland Central		B		A,E,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01974	Wong Doo Building (former)	164-168 Hobson Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01975	Former Bank Buildings	111 Karangahape Road, Newton		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01976	St Kevins Arcade	183 Karangahape Road, Newton		B		B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01977	Rendells Building (former) (Karangahape Road buildings only)	184 Karangahape Road, Newton		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01978	Pitt Street buildings	211-235 Karangahape Road, Newton		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01979	George Courts Department Store	238 Karangahape Road, Newton		A	Building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01980	Naval and Family Hotel	243 Karangahape Road, Newton		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01981	Hallenstein Brothers Building	246-254 Karangahape Road, Newton		B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01982	Mercury Theatre (former) entrance - Norman Ng building	256 Karangahape Road, Newton		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01983	Auckland Art Gallery / Library	1 Kitchener Street, Auckland Central		A	Historic Section of Building	A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01984	Housing Corporation Building (former)	66-68 Lorne Street, Auckland Central		B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01985	Public Trust Building	11 Mayoral Drive, Auckland Central		B		A,E,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01986	Kings Theatre (former)	9 Mercury Lane, Newton		A	Theatre Building	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01987	Berlei Factory (former)	52 Nelson Street, Auckland Central		B		F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01988	Alliance Insurance Co. (former)	5 O'Connell Street, Auckland Central		B		F,G	Refer to planning maps			
01989	Windsor Towers	3 Parliament Street, Auckland Central		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01990	Westminster Court	5 Parliament Street, Auckland Central		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01991	'Braemar'	7 Parliament Street, Auckland Central		B		B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
01992	Courtville Annexe Building, Middle flats - 3 storey block	9 Parliament Street, Auckland Central		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01993	Courtville - Corner flats, 5 storey block.	11 Parliament Street, Auckland Central		B		A,B,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01994	Supreme Court	12-30 Parliament Street, Auckland Central		A	Courthouse	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	1991 Additions		
01995	Wesleyan Chapel (former)	8A Pitt Street, Auckland Central		A	Sanctuary Building	A,B,D,E,F,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
01996	Central Fire Station (former)	49 Pitt Street, Newton		B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
01997	Central Fire Station	50 Pitt Street, Newton		B		A,B,E,F	Refer to planning maps			
01998	Pitt Street Wesleyan Church (former)	78 Pitt Street, Newton		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
01999	Albert Park Historic Landscape, including subsurface features. Possible pa site. WW2 air raid tunnels and slit trenches. Barracks site including associated buildings and enclosing wall.	33-43 Princes Street, Auckland Central		A	Entire Park	A,B,C,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02000	Commercial Building	5 Princes Street, Auckland Central		B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02001	Masonic Hall (former) - Façade only	7 Princes Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G,H	Façade Only	Interior of building(s)		
02002	Grand Hotel (former) – Façade only	9 Princes Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G,H	Façade Only	Interior of building(s)		
02004	Old Government House and former Gate Keeper's cottage	12 Princes Street, Auckland Central		A	Old Government House	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02005	Maclaurin Chapel	18 Princes Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02006	Northern Club (Original building & 1884 addition)	19 Princes Street, Auckland Central		A	1867-1884 Lodge building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02007	Synagogue Building	19A Princes Street, Auckland Central		A	Sanctuary Building	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
02008	Merchant House (former)	21 Princes Street, Auckland Central		A	Building	A,B,D,F,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02009	Auckland University Old Arts Block	22 Princes Street, Auckland Central		A	Arts Block Buildings	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02010	Merchant House (former)	23 Princes Street, Auckland Central		A	House	A,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02011	Merchant House (former)	24 Princes Street, Auckland Central		A	House	A,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02012	Merchant House (former)	27 Princes Street, Auckland Central		A	House	A,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02013	Merchant House - Hamurana (former)	29 Princes Street, Auckland Central		A	House	A,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02014	Merchant House - Pembridge (former)	31 Princes Street, Auckland Central		A	House	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02016	Ferry Building	99 Quay Street, Auckland Central		A	Ferry Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02017	Colonial Sugar Refining, NZ Head Office – Wharf Police Station	102 Quay Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02018	Public shelters (former)	109-111 Quay Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02019	Marine Workshops Building (former)	116 Quay Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02020	The Northern Steamship Co. Ltd. Building	122-124 Quay Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02021	Chief Post Office (former)	12 Queen Street, Auckland Central		A	Post Office Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02022	Dilworth Building	22-32 Queen Street, Auckland Central		A	Building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02023	Queens Arcade	24-40 Queen Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02024	Imperial Building	44-48 Queen Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02025	Encom House (former)	75 Queen Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02026	Blacketts Building	90-92 Queen Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02027	Dingwall Building	87-93 Queen Street, Auckland Central		B		A,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02028	Craigs Building	98 Queen Street, Auckland Central		B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02029	New Zealand Guardian Trust	101-107 Queen Street, Auckland Central		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02030	Vulcan Building	118 Queen Street, Auckland Central		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02031	Bank of N.Z. –Façade only	125 Queen Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02032	Ellison Chambers	138-146 Queen Street, Auckland Central		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); Includes front portion only, between 5 and 7 metres back from the Queen Street frontage		
02033	Premier Building	182-184 Queen Street, Auckland Central		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02034	Whitcombe and Tombs Ltd. Building	186 Queen Street, Auckland Central		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02035	Auckland Electric Power Board Building	187-189 Queen Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02036	Lewis Eady Building	192-196 Queen Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02037	John Courts Building (former)	210 Queen Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02038	Strand Arcade Building	233-237 Queen Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02039	Auckland Savings Bank Building - Head Office (former)	256-260 Queen Street, Auckland Central		B		A,C,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02040	Civic Theatre	269-287 Queen Street, Auckland Central		A	Theatre Building and retail storefronts	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02041	Civic House	291-297 Queen Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02042	Fergusson Buildings	291-297 Queen Street, Auckland Central		B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02043	Auckland Town Hall	301-303 Queen Street, Auckland Central		A	Town Hall Building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02044	St James Theatre	304-328 Queen Street, Auckland Central		A	Theatre Building	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
02045	Auckland Sunday School Union Building	323-327 Queen Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
02046	MLC Assurance Co. Ltd. Building	380 Queen Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02048	Myers Park Historic Landscape including Kindergarten, trees and caretaker's cottage R11_2195_2669	381 Queen Street, Auckland Central (also 72 Greys Avenue)		A	Kindergarten Building and Landscape	A,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02049	Baptist Tabernacle	429 Queen Street, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02050	Terrace of shops	456-486 Queen Street, Auckland Central		A	Shop Buildings	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02051	South British Insurance Co. Ltd. Building (former) (1927 Building only)	3-13 Shortland Street, Auckland Central		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02052	General House	29-33 Shortland Street, Auckland Central		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02053	IYA Radio Station Building (former)	74 Shortland Street, Auckland Central		A	Station Building and Radio Tower	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02054	St Patricks Cathedral Complex, including Cathedral and Presbytery	1 and 2 St Patricks Square, Auckland Central	Pt land on DP 20041	A	Cathedral	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Liston House		
02055	Bus Shelter & Public Toilets	Symonds Street (Corner of Grafton Bridge), Grafton		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02056	St Andrews Church	2 Symonds Street, Auckland Central		A	Church Buildings	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02057	Old Choral Hall	7 Symonds Street, Auckland Central		A	Whole Corner Building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02058	Residence (former)	12 Symonds Street, Auckland Central		B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02059	Residence (former)	14 Symonds Street, Auckland Central		B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02060	Residence (former)	16 Symonds Street, Auckland Central		B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02061	Doctors Houses	25-29 Symonds Street, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 334048	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02062	St Pauls Church	28 Symonds Street, Auckland Central	Pt Allotment 8 SECT 15 SBRS OF Auckland	A	Sanctuary Building	F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02063	State Flats	44 Symonds Street, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 30193	A	Apartment Building	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
02064	Rationalist House	64 Symonds Street, Auckland Central	Lot 18 DP 318	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02065	First Church of Christ Scientist (former)	116 Symonds Street, Auckland Central	Lot 10 DP 24454	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02066	Symonds Street Cemetery	105-107, and 120 Symond Street, Auckland Central	Pt Lot 1 DP 18958; Pt Lot 2 DP 18958;	A	Entire cemetery landscape	A,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02067	Auckland Railway Station and Gardens (former)	26-46 Te Taou Crescent, Auckland Central		A	Original Railway Station Building	A,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02068	Western Viaduct liftbridge, abutments and control shed	Western Viaduct, Auckland, Waitemata Harbour	Lot 4 DP 153316; Pt Lot 37 DP 131568; CMA	B		A,D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02069	Lister Building	9-17 Victoria Street East, Auckland Central		B		F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02070	Sargood, Son and Ewen Building (facade)	19-25 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central		B		F,G	Façade Only	Interior of building(s)		
02072	Empire Hotel	137 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central	Lot 2 DP 23885	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02073	Campbell Free Kindergarten Building	203-271 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central	Lot 23 DEEDS City 37; Pt Lot 24 DEEDS City 37; Pt Freemans Bay Reclamation Deeds Plan City 37;	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02074	City Destructor Buildings (former), including Boiler Room, Depot Perimeter Buildings, Generator Room, Battery House, Chimney, Stables, and Destructor Building	210-218 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 440201	A	Destructor Building, Chimney	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02079	Occidental Hotel	6-8 Vulcan Lane, Auckland Central	Pt Allotment 3 SECT 4 Auckland CITY	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02080	Queens Ferry Hotel	12 Vulcan Lane, Auckland Central	Pt Allotment 3 SECT 4 Auckland CITY	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02081	Giffords Building	25-31 Vulcan Lane, Auckland Central	Lot 4 DP 22467	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps	Non-historic additions		
02082	Ashington House (Former Fitzroy Hotel)	75-77 Wakefield Street, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 44312	A	Building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02083	Merchant House (Newman Hall)	16 Waterloo Quadrant, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 438677	A	Building and Basement	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps and appendix 9.3 (diagram)			
02084	Wellesley Street Telephone Exchange building (former)	18-26 Wellesley Street East, Auckland Central	Lot 1 DP 5237; Pt Lot 2 DP 5237	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02085	YMCA (former), Auckland Hospital Board Building	28-36 Wellesley Street East, Auckland Central	Lot 3 DP 5237	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02086	Auckland Technical College (former)	59-67 Wellesley Street East, Auckland Central		B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02087	Smith and Caughey (Lippincott Building)	11 Wellesley Street West, Auckland Central		A	Building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02088	Archibald Clark and Sons Warehouse (former)	15-31 Wellesley Street West, Auckland Central		B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02089	Cintra Flats	7, 11,13 Whitaker Place, Auckland Central	Lot 2 DP 26181; Lot 3 DP 26181; Lot 4 DP 26181	B		F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02090	Blackstone Chambers	14 Wyndham Street, Auckland Central	Pt Allotment 2 SECT 16 Auckland CITY	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02091	Gas Company Building (former)	26 Wyndham Street, Auckland Central	Pt Allotment 4 SECT 16 Auckland CITY	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02108	Waitemata Flour Mill, Riverhead Paper Mill R10_721 Mill site and remains, sea wall; scow platform, water race and holding ponds, fig tree	Elliot Street, Riverhead	Riverhead Historic Mill Esplanade Reserve Pt Allotment 16 Psh of Paremoremo; Pt Lot 1 DP 23128; Pt Lot 2 DP 23128; Lot 6 DP 23128; Lot 7 DP 23128; Lot 8 DP 23128; Lot 1 DP 194652; Lot 11 DP 23128; Lot 12 DP 23128; CMA	A	Mill site and remains, sea wall and scow platform	A,D,E,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02109	Whangaparapara whaling station site S09_117	Whangaparapara Harbour, Great Barrier Island	CMA	B		A,B,D,E	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02112	Rainbow Warrior bombing site	Marsden Wharf, Auckland, Waitemata Harbour	CMA	B		A,B	Refer to planning maps	Wharf Structure		
02113	Cryer's wharf R11_949	Pakuranga Creek, 54R Stonedon Drive, East Tamaki	Lot 17 DP 119678; CMA	B		A,G	Refer to planning maps			
02114	McCallum's wharf and quarry R11_1263 Bluestone quarry, sea wall, wharf and jetties	262 Ti Rakau Drive, East Tamaki	Pt Lot 1 DP 18818; Pt Te Wharau; CMA	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02117	Thomas's flourmill R11_2191 Site of Thomas' flourmill, Star Mill and Garret Bros tannery and seawall	Oakley Creek, 15 Cowley Street, Waterview	To be defined	B		A,C,D,E,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02119	Paremoremo Wharf	Attwood Road, Paremoremo, Upper Waitemata Harbour	CMA; Attwood Reserve (Crown Land)	A	Wharf	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02120	Calliope Graving Dock and Pump House	Devonport Naval Base, Queens Parade, Devonport, North Shore, Waitemata Harbour	CMA; to be defined	A	Graving Dock and Pump House	A,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02121	Beach Haven wharf	Beach Haven Road, Beach Haven	CMA; road reserve	B		A,E,H	Refer to planning maps			
02122	Bayswater wharf, causeway & seawall	O'Neills Point, RA 23-27 Sir Peter Blake Parade, Bayswater	Lot 1 DP 50556; Lot 2 DP 50556; Lot 3 DP 50556; Lot 1 DP 309604; CMA	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps			
02123	King Edward Parade Commemorative & Queen's Parade seawall	King Edward Parade, Queen's Parade, Devonport, North Shore, Waitemata Harbour	Road reserve; CMA	A	Sea wall and railing, King Edward VII Coronation Memorial; Commemoration Stone of Peace in the South Africa War	A,B	Refer to planning maps			
02124	Tiller's Wharf Site and remains of wharf	King Edward Parade, Devonport, North Shore, Waitemata Harbour	CMA; To be defined	B		A,D	To be defined#		Yes	

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02125	Calliope Sea Scouts hall	25 King Edward Parade, Devonport, North Shore, Waitemata Harbour	CMA; road reserve; Lot 1 DP 58580	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02128	Bean Rock lighthouse	Bean Rock, Waitemata Harbour	CMA	B		A,C,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
02129	Kauri Timber Company, Whangaparapara sawmill S09_48 Site of sawmill and associated coastal structures	Whangaparapara, Great Barrier Island	CMA	B		A,D,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02130	Rangitoto beacon	Rangitoto Reef, Rangitoto Island	CMA	B		A,C,G,F	Refer to planning maps			
02132	Hobson Bay boat sheds Boat sheds (17), ramps and jetties	Whakatakataka Bay, Waitemata Harbour	CMA; road reserve	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02134	Miners Head coppermine and battery remains S08_298	Miner's Head, Great Barrier Island	CMA	B		A,D,E,G	To be defined#		Yes	
02135	Kaiaraara mill stone seawall S08_71	Kaiaraara Bay, Great Barrier Island	CMA	B		A	To be defined#		Yes	
02136	Scow Rahiri	Blackpool Beach, Waiheke Island	CMA	B		A,D,E,F	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02137	Huia landing	Huia Bay, 601-609 Huia Road, Parau	Pt Allotment 27 Psh of Karangahape; CMA	B		A,F	Refer to planning maps			
02140	Panmure ferry landing	Tamaki River, 2 Riverview Road, Panmure	CMA; Lot 1 DP 19408	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02141	Rangitoto saltwater swimming pool and seawall	Rangitoto Wharf, Rangitoto Island	CMA	B		B,F,G,H	To be defined#			
02143	Kennedy's Bay oyster farm S11_822	Putiki Bay, Waiheke Island	CMA	B		A	Refer to planning maps			
02146	Pukapuka brickworks & landing site R09_922	Pukapuka Inlet, 196 Pukapuka Road, Mahurangi West	Pt Huawai; CMA	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02147	Waiwera bathhouse remains	Waiwera Beach, 37 Waiwera Place, Waiwera	Lot 1 DP 46560; CMA	B		A,C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02148	Hulks of S.S. Rotomahana; steam tug Karori; schooner Clio; scow Rover S11_764	McCallum Bay, Pakihi Island (Sandspit Island), Hauraki Gulf	CMA	A	Entire site	A,D,E	To be defined#		Yes	
02149	Hulks of barque Rewa and schooner Otimai R09_672	Moturekareka Island, Hauraki Gulf	CMA; Pt Moturekareka Is	A	Entire site	A,D,G,F	Refer to planning maps		Yes	

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02150	Herald Island hulks Remains of hulks of schooner America; barque Killarney; schooner Retriever; barque Leon; barque Principe du Ligudio	Christmas Beach, Herald Island, Upper Waitemata Harbour	CMA	A	Entire site	B,D,H	To be defined#		Yes	
02151	Whatipu Wharf site and remnants of wharf	Paratutae Island, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Whatipu	Paratutae Island Survey Office Plan 1383C; CMA	A	Entire site	A,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02153	Manukau Timber Company mill site Q11_472	Hinge Bay, Manukau Harbour	Pt Allotment 28 Psh of Karangahape; CMA	A	Entire site	A,D,E,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02154	Piha tramway, Karekare-Whatipu section Q11_488	Karekare-Whatipu, Waitakere Ranges	To be defined	A	Entire site	A,B,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02155	David McKay Darroch's shipyard site R09_705	Birdsall Road, Whangateau Harbour	CMA; Lot 2 DP 450297	A	Entire site	A,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02156	Hellyers Creek water supply site R10_773	Hellyers Creek, Glendhu Road, Bayview	CMA; road reserve	A	Entire site	A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02157	Administration Bay stone working area R10_138	Between Administration Bay & Pig Bay, Motutapu Island	CMA	A	Entire site	A,C,D,E	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02158	Browne's spar station R09_43 & R09_433. Site of spar station, associated settlement/s, access way and burial/s	Brownes Bay, Te Kapa Peninsula, 700 Pukapuka Road, Pukapuka; Grants Island, Mahurangi River	Allotment 127 Psh of Mahurangi; CMA; uninvestigated land	A	Entire site	A,B,C,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02160	Royal Tar wreck site R10_701. Wreck site and wreckage of barque Royal Tar	Shearer Rock (east of Tiritiri Matangi Island)	CMA	A	Entire site	A,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02161	Rangitoto ships graveyard R10_704_706_707 Remains of hulks of 13 ships	Northeast coastline of Rangitoto Island, including Wreck Bay and Boulder Bay	Section 7 Blk XI Rangitoto SD; CMA	A	Entire site	A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02163	Puhinui Fish Traps R11_911	Puhinui Stream, 108 Prices Road, Manukau Central	CMA; Lot 100 DP 432020; Lot 1 DP 45662; Lot 25 DP 344377	A	Entire site	A,C,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02164	Sunde site R10_24 Undefined settlement site with midden and stone working area; fossilized footprints	West Point beach, Motutapu Island	Section 10 Blk V Rangitoto SD; CMA	A	Entire site	A,C,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02165	Nagle Cove shipyard site S08_296	Nagle Cove, Great Barrier Island	CMA	A	Entire site	A,D	To be defined#		Yes	
02166	SS Wairarapa wreck site Wreck site and wreckage of SS Wairarapa S08_300	Miner's Head, Great Barrier Island	CMA	A	Entire site	A,B,D,H	To be defined#		Yes	

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02167	Wiltshire wreck site Wreck site and wreckage of SS Wiltshire T09_201	North of Rosalie Bay, Great Barrier Island	CMA	A	Entire site	A,B,D	To be defined#		Yes	
02168	Motukorea fish trap R11_568	Motukorea/Browns Island, Hauraki Gulf	CMA	A	Entire site	A,C,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02169	John Darrach's shipyard site R09_816	Te Kapa River, Mahurangi East	CMA	A	Entire site	A,D	To be defined#		Yes	
02171	Clarks' brickworks R11_1508 Brickworks site and remnants	2A, 4 Scott Road; 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28A, 28B Bannings Way, Hobsonville	Lot 199 DP 447211; Lot 1 DP 71841; CMA; Road reserve; Lot 33 DP 447211; Lot 39 DP 447211; Lot 38 DP 447211; Lot 37 DP 447211; Lot 36 DP 447211; Lot 35 DP 447211; Lot 34 DP 447211	A	Entire site	A,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02172	Riverhead Portage (Te Toanga Waka) Landing and canoe portage	19 Kent Terrace, Riverhead	CMA	A	Entire site	A,C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02173	Slippery Creek wharf site R12_756 Site of Commissariat Redoubt wharf	Esplande Reserve, 51 Bremner Road, Drury	CMA; Pt Tidal Lands of Manukau Harbour; Lot 2 DP 106093; Lot 2 DP 106093	A	Entire site	A,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02174	Matakana shark factory site R09_1185 Site and remains of shark processing factory	Matakana River, Hauraki Gulf	CMA; Pt Allotment 9 PSH OF Matakana	A	Entire site	A,C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02177	HMS Orpheus shipwreck site and wreckage	Between Orwell and Outer Banks, Manukau Heads, Manukau Harbour	CMA	A	Entire site	A,D,H	To be defined#		Yes	
02179	Home Bay stone working area R10_709	Home Bay, Rakino Island, Hauraki Gulf	CMA	A	Entire site	A,C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02180	Motukorea stone working area/midden R11_565	Motukorea/Browns Island, Hauraki Gulf	Motukorea Island DP 16315; CMA	A	Entire site	A,C,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02181	Richard Smith's shipyard site S09_153	Smiths Bay, Schooner Bay Road, Great Barrier Island	CMA	A	Entire site	A,D	To be defined#		Yes	
02182	John Stubbs salt ponds Site and remains of salt manufacturing works	Saltpan Flat, McKenzies Bay, Rangitoto Island, Hauraki Gulf	Section 7 Blk XI Rangitoto SD; CMA	A	Entire site	A	To be defined#		Yes	
02184	Pollen Island limeworks remains and tramway site R11_2504 Site and remains of shell processing facility and tramway	Pollen Island, Upper Waitemata Harbour	Allotment 93 Psh of Titirangi; CMA	A	Entire site	A,E	Refer to planning maps		Yes	

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02185	Whitaker's copper smelter and jetty site R09_728 Site and remains of smelting works, jetty, settlement site including slag heap and fig tree/s	Motuketekete Island, Martins Bay	Motuketekete Island Block V Kawau Survey District; CMA	A	Entire site	A,C,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02187	White Ford	Turanga Creek, 58 Whitford Park Road, Whitford	Lot 1 DP 175870; Lot 2 DP 55753; road reserve; CMA	A	Entire site	A,B,C	Refer to planning maps			
02188	Marwell shipwreck. Wreck site and wreckage of cutter Marwell	West of Tiritiri Matangi Island, Hauraki Gulf. Map location estimated	CMA	A	Entire site	A,D	To be defined#		Yes	
02189	Ngataranga Bay careening area	Ngataranga Bay, North Shore, Waitemata Harbour	CMA	A	Entire site	D	To be defined#		Yes	
02190	Te Tereti S08_327. Slate quarry	Katherine Bay/Motairehe, Great Barrier Island	CMA; Motairehe 2B1 and 4B1	A	Entire site	A,C,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02191	Whangaparapara stone working area S09_1 Midden/s and stone working area	Whangaparapara Harbour, Great Barrier Island	CMA	A	Entire site	D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02193	Matatuahu/Wattle Bay midden Q11_344	Te Pirau Point, South Head, Manukau Harbour	Pt Allotment 117 Psh of Awhitu; Pt Allotment NE144 Psh of Awhitu; CMA	A	Entire site	C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02194	PS Pioneer shipwreck Wreck site and wreckage of PS Pioneer	Middle Bank, Manukau Heads, Manukau Harbour. Map location estimated	CMA	A	Entire site	D	To be defined#		Yes	
02195	Henry Williams landing site Historic landing and shipyard site	54 Tenetahi Road, Leigh	Crown Land Survey Office Plan 1100; Allotment 64 VILL OF Leigh; Road reserve; CMA	A	Entire site	A,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02210	Pits, Midden R10_894	27 Ralph Eagles Place Long Bay	Lot 1 DP 174359	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02211	Ditch and Bank, Pit R10_986	241 Glenvar Road, Long Bay	Lot 4 DP 161125	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02212	Midden R10_988	80 Vaughans Road, Long Bay	Lot 4 DP 61603	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02213	Midden R10_989	277 Glenvar Road, Long Bay	Lot 3 DP 139707	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02214	Midden R10_990	279 Glenvar Road, Long Bay	Lot 3 DP 139707	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02215	Midden, Karaka Grove R10_991	62 Vaughans Road, Long bay	Lot 2 DP 61603	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02216	Historic House site R10_1074	27 Ralph Eagles Place Long Bay	Lot 1 DP 174359	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02217	Midden and Terraces R10_1076	Long Bay Heritage Management Plan Area		B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02218	Midden and Terraces R10_1077	Long Bay Heritage Management Plan Area		B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02219	Midden and Terraces R10_1078	260 Vaughans Road Long Bay	Pt Lot 2 DP 157591	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02222	Middens R10_1081	144 Vaughans Road, Long Bay	Lot 2 DP 151081	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02225	Midden, Levelled Knoll R10_1120	R72 Vaughans Road; 72 Vaughans Road	Lot 4 DP 158519; Lot 2 DP 158519	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02227	Pit, Terrace R10_1137	221 Glenvar Road, Long Bay	Lot 2 DP 161125	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02228	Remains of Cholmondeley House and Winery	285 Glenvar Road, Long Bay	Lot 1 DP 187386	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02229	Pannill House site R10_1139	R 2000 Beach Road, Long Bay	Section 4 SO 70452	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	
02231	Midden and Terraces R10_985	241 Glenvar Road, Long Bay	Lot 4 DP 161125	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02232	Pits R10_1122	62 Vaughans Road, Long Bay	Lot 2 DP 61603	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02233	Pollok School (former)	2112 Awhitu Road, Waiuku	Pt Allotment 23 PSH OF Waitara	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02234	Pukekohe War Memorial Hall and Remembrance Plaques	14-16 Massey Avenue, Pukekohe	Lot 47 DP 7997; Lot 46 DP 7997; Lot 45 DP 7997; Pt Lot 44 DP 7997; Lot 4 DP 46662	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02235	Nehru Hall	59 Ward Street, Pukekohe	Pt Lot 3 DEEDS 887	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps			
02236	Kingseat Hospital Historic Campus	Former Kingseat Hospital 833 Kingseat Road, Kingseat		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02246	Pae o Kai waka hauling track	Waiuku Cemetery, Cemetery Road, Waiuku	Lot 1 DP 408693	B		C,D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02247	Undefended settlement sites Q12_22; Q12_23; Q12_24; Q12_25 Undefended settlement sites (4) with terrace/s and pit/s Midden Q12_21 Shell midden	28 J Hull Road, Waiuku	Pt Lot 1 DP 36878	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02248	Hikurangi Pa R12_98 Ridge top pa site with terrace/s and pit/s	Cochrane Road, Waiuku	Pt Allotment 28 PSH OF Waitara	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02249	Midden R12_1028; R12_1029; R12_1030; R12_1032; R12_1033; R12_1034; R12_1035; R12_1036; R12_925; R12_922; R12_923; R12_924; R12_926; R12_927; R12_928 Shell midden (15) Obsidian R12_1031 Obsidian core (?Mayor Island)	Linwood Road, Papakura	Lot 2 DP 400117; Lot 1 DP 400117	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02250	Tahuamango Pa R12_47 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	Boundary Road, Waiuku	Lot 2 DP 61770	B		C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02251	Puketapu Pa R12_85 Pa site with terrace/s and pit/s	Hamilton Road, Waiuku	Lot 2 DP 416754	B		C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02252	Waitete Pa R12_308 Headland pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	Waipa Historic Reserve, Wharf Road, Pukekohe	Lot 2 DP 86992; Lot 2 DP 88996; Lot 1 DP 86992; Lot 1 DP 88996; Lot 3 DP 88996; Lot 2 DP 324556; CMA; Road reserve	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02253	Te Maketu Cemetery Reserve and Pratts Road Recreation Reserve Pa site R12_5; church sites; historic style; place of significance to tangata whenua	Pratts Road, Drury	Allotment 136A SBSC 2 PSH OF Opaheke; Allotment 136 SBSC 2 PSH OF Opaheke; Maketu Stream; Road Reserve	B		A,B,C,D,E,F ,G	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02254	Clevedon North Schoolhouse (former)	30R Thorps Quarry Road, Clevedon		B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps			
02255	Presbyterian Church Cemetery	3 Papakura-Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Pt Allotment 5 PSH OF Wairoa;	B		A,B,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02256	Residence	54 Papakura- Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 88575	B		A,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02257	Residence	65 Papakura- Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 65298	B		A,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02258	Commercial Building	7 Papakura-Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Pt Allotment 5 PSH OF Wairoa	B		A,B,E,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02259	Residence	17 Papakura-Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Lot 3 DEEDS Whau 22	A*	Residence	A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
02260	Residence	19 Papakura-Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Pt Allotment 5 PSH OF Wairoa	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02261	Residence	29 Papakura-Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 58899	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02263	Residence	1 Monument Road, Clevedon	Pt Allotment 5 PSH OF Wairoa	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02264	Residence	17 Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 200083	B		A,B,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02265	Whitford Hall & Park Bench	1 Whitford Park Road, Whitford	Lot 7 DP 4432 NA159/237	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps			
02266	Whitford General Store (former)	1 Whitford Wharf Road, Whitford	Lot 5 DP 4432 NA50B/1470	B		A,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02267	Major Bremner's Cottage	99 McQuoids Road, Flat Bush	Lot 2 DP 106761	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02268	Waimauku Dairy Factory	81 Waimauku Station Road, Waimauku	Pt Waikoukou 2A2 Block defined on Deposited Plan 11931	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02269	Blacksmiths (former)	85 Waimauku Station Road, Waimauku	Lot 2 DP 18692	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02270	Waimauku Memorial Hall	22-24 Waimauku Station Road, Waimauku	Lot 1 DP 43085; Lot 8 DP 105420	B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02271	Tractor Storage Shed	45 Worrall Road, Kumeu	Pt Lot 35 DEEDS Whau 56; road reserve	B		A,B,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02272	Farm Shed and Piggery	68 Worrall Road, Kumeu	Lot 1 DP 89975; road reserve	B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02273	Bakehouse (former)	55 Waimauku Station Road, Waimauku	Lot 1 DP 138949	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02275	Chimney from Old Shack	Waukoku Valley Road, Waimauku	Lot 4 DP 141298	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02276	Puriri Farm	50 Annandale Road, Taupaki	Pt Lot 34 DEEDS Whau 56	B		A,B,D,E,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02278	Blake's mill Q10_697 Site and remains of timber mill, dam, tunnel, settlement and reported graves	824 Old North Road, Waikoukou Valley	Lot 1 DP 339840	B		A,D,E,H	To be defined#		Yes	
02281	Pit site Q10_63 Pit/s	21 Lyon Road, Rewiti	Lot 3 DP 49611	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02282	Pit/terrace site Q10_482 Undefended settlement with pit/s and terrace/s	Fletcher Road, Muriwai	Lot 1 DP 431453	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02283	Q10_481 Undefended settlement with pit/s and terrace/s	Fletcher Road, Muriwai	Lot 1 DP 431453	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02284	Midden R09_16 Midden (shell and historic)	Mahurangi East Regional Park, 2 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing	Section 44 Vill of Mahurangi (Section 205 Vill of Mahurangi; Section 42 Vill of Mahurangi; Section 43 Vill of Mahurangi; Section 45 Vill of Mahurangi)	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02285	Terraces/midden R09_684	Mahurangi East Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 2 DP 28362	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02286	Pits R09_685	Mahurangi East Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 2 DP 28362	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02287	Terrace/s R09_687	Mahurangi East Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 2 DP 28362	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02289	Midden R09_754	Mahurangi East Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 3 DP 28362; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02290	Midden/Earthwork R09_756	Mahurangi East Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 3 DP 28362	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02291	Midden R09_757	Mahurangi East Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 3 DP 28362; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02292	Shipyards/Settlement (Historic); tree/s (exotic) R09_758	Mahurangi East Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 3 DP 28362; Lot 2 DP 28362; CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02293	Midden R09_759	Mahurangi East Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 3 DP 28362	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02294	Darroch's Shipyards Site (Historic) R09_760	Mahurangi East Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 2 DP 28362	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02295	Terrace/Midden R09_761	Mahurangi East Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 2 DP 28362	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02296	Midden/Terrace R09_762	Mahurangi East Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 2 DP 28362	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02297	Midden R09_763	Mahurangi East Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 2 DP 28362	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02298	Terrace/s R09_859	Mahurangi East Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 2 DP 28362	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02299	Terraces/Pits R09_860	Mahurangi East Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 2 DP 28362	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02300	Midden R09_861	Mahurangi East Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 2 DP 28362	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02301	Midden R09_863	Mahurangi East Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 2 DP 28362	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02302	Midden R09_866	Mahurangi East Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay	Lot 3 DP 28362	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02303	Pa site R09_912	Mahurangi East Regional Park, 2 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing	Section 49 Vill of Mahurangi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02304	Midden R09_915	Mahurangi East Regional Park, 2 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing	Pt Section 50 Vill of Mahurangi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02305	Midden R09_916	Mahurangi East Regional Park, 2 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing	Section 209 Vill of Mahurangi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02306	Landing R09_917	Mahurangi East Regional Park, 2 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing	Section 209 Vill of Mahurangi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02307	Midden/Terrace R09_918	Mahurangi East Regional Park, 2 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing	Section 209 Vill of Mahurangi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02308	Midden R09_20	Mahurangi East Regional Park, 2 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing	Pt Section 50 Vill of Mahurangi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02309	Pits/Terraces R09_112	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 3 DP 56365 (Lot 4 DP 56365)	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02310	Pa site (Opahi Point) R09_31	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Opahi A1 (Pt Opahi)	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02311	Midden/Hangi/Soil (Cultivation) R09_475	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Opahi 1	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02312	Midden R09_476	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Opahi 1	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02313	Midden R09_537	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 2 DP 56365 (Border of)	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02314	Midden R09_809	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Opahi 1	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02315	Otungutu Settlement site R09_810	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 2 DP 56365	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02316	Midden/Pits/Drains (Cultivation) R09_928	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 3 DP 56365	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02317	Midden (Historic) R10_1041	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 1 DP 54981	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02318	Midden (Te Muri Beach) R10_1100	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 1 DP 62419	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02319	Burial/Wahi Tapu site R10_240	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 4 DP 55671	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02320	Midden R10_241	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 5 DP 55671	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02321	Midden R10_242	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 6 DP 55671; Pt Lot 5 DP 55671	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02322	Midden R10_244	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 3 DP 54981	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02323	Terrace/Drains/Cultivation R10_245	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 2 DP 54981	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02324	Midden/Terraces R10_246	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 1 DP 62419	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02325	Spaniards Creek midden R10_247 Undefended settlement site with midden	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 1 DP 62419, Lot 2 DP 62419	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02326	Midden R10_248	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Puhoi, Pt Lot 1 DP 62419	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02327	Midden R10_322	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 2 DP 54981, Lot 3 DP 54981	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02328	Pits/Terraces R10_324	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Nokenoke	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02329	Midden R10_331	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 6 DP 55671	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02330	Midden R10_332	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 5 DP 55671, Pt Lot 6 DP 55671	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02331	Midden R10_333	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Tungutu	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02332	Pits/Terraces/Midden R10_334	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 1 DP 55671; Pt Lot 2 DP 55671; Pt Lot 3 DP 55671; Pt Lot 4 DP 55671; Pt Lot 5 DP 55671; Pt Lot 6 DP 55671; Pt Lot 7 DP 55671; Pt Lot 8 DP 55671	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02333	Pa site R10_335 Headland pa site with terrace/s, pit/s, midden and burial/s	Cudlip Point, Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 3 DP 55671; Pt Lot 4 DP 55671; Pt Lot 2 DP 55671,	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02334	Midden R10_397	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 8 DP 55671	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02335	Terraces/Midden R10_398	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 4 DP 55671; Pt Lot 2 DP 55671; Pt Lot 3 DP 55671	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02336	Otarawao pa/Sullivan's pa R10_413 Pa site with fruit trees	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Tungutu	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02337	Midden R10_767	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 1 DP 59474	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02338	Terrace R10_768	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 1 DP 59474	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02339	Terraces/Middens R10_769	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 2 DP 62419	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02340	Terraces/Midden/Pits/Depression R10_770	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Nokenoke, Pt Puhoi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02341	Orokaraka midden R10_771	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 1 DP 54981	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02342	Stonework (Pavement) R10_772	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Pt Lot 7 DP 55671	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02343	Pa site R10_91 Headland pa site	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 3 DP 54981; Lot 2 DP 54981	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02344	Midden R10_950	Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West	Lot 1 DP 59474	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02345	Midden Q11_144	Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	Lot 2 DP 43396; Pt Lot 72 DP 35335	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02346	Terraces/Trees - Indigenous Q11_145	Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	Pt Lot 136 DP 37374,	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02347	Terrace/Midden/Burial site Q11_148	Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	Section S2 Blk IX Kumeu SD; Section 43 Blk IX Kumeu SD	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02348	Rock Shelter/Shelter/Midden Q11_149	Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	Section S2 Blk IX Kumeu SD	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02349	Midden Q11_150	Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	Section S2 Blk IX Kumeu SD	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02350	Rock Shelter/Shelter/Midden Q11_151	Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	Section S2 Blk IX Kumeu SD	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02351	Rock shelter/midden Q11_152	Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	Section S2 Blk IX Kumeu SD; Section 43 Blk IX Kumeu SD	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02352	Shelter/Rock Shelter Q11_153	Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	Section S2 Blk IX Kumeu SD	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02353	Midden/Find spot Q11_335	Muriwai Regional Park, 101 Coast Road, Muriwai Beach	Section 1 SO 69320	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02354	Shelter/Rock Shelter/Midden/Terraces Q11_34	Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	Section S2 Blk IX Kumeu SD	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02355	Pa site Q11_342 Pa site with terrace/s	Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	Lot 1 DP 41363	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02356	Rock Shelter/Shelter/Midden/Terrace Q11_65	Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach	Section S2 Blk IX Kumeu SD (Lot 63 DP 37175; Lot 64 DP 37175; Lot 65 DP 37175; Lot 66 DP 37175)	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02357	Pa site R09_113 Headland pa site with terrace/s and pit/s	Scandrett Regional Park, 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay	Lot 1 DP 203800	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02358	Terrace/middens/karaka trees R09_136	Scandrett Regional Park, 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay	Lot 1 DP 203800	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02359	Terrace/karaka trees/midden/house sites R09_137	Scandrett Regional Park, 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay	Lot 1 DP 203800	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02360	Midden/pits/karaka trees R09_138	Scandrett Regional Park, 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay	Lot 1 DP 203800	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02361	Midden/karaka trees/terraces/pits R09_139	Scandrett Regional Park, 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay	Lot 1 DP 203800	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02362	Midden/s R09_149	Scandrett Regional Park, 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay	Lot 1 DP 203800	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02363	Midden R09_990	Scandrett Regional Park, 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay	Lot 1 DP 203800	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02364	Find spot (artefact) R10_10	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Pt DP 2187	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02365	Pits/Midden R10_11	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 255 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02366	Midden R10_144	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Pt Allotment 245 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02367	Midden R10_145	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Pt Allotment 245 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02368	Midden R10_146	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Pt Allotment 245 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02369	Midden R10_147	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 246 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02370	Terrace R10_148	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Pt Allotment 245 Psh of Waiwera; Allotment 246 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02371	Midden R10_149	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02372	Midden R10_150	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Pt Allotment 248 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02373	Midden R10_151	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 246 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02374	Midden R10_152	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Pt Allotment 248 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02375	Midden/Terraces R10_153	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Pt DP 2187	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02376	Midden R10_154	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Pt Allotment 248 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02377	Midden R10_155	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Pt Allotment 248 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02378	Terraces/Midden/Trees - Indigenous R10_156	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Pt Allotment 248 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02379	Midden R10_156	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02380	Midden R10_157	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera,	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02381	Midden/Terraces R10_159	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02382	Midden R10_169	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02383	Terraces/Middens/Depression R10_170	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera; Allotment 249 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02384	Middens R10_171	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera; Allotment 249 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02385	Midden R10_172	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera; Allotment 249 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02386	Terraces/Middens/Depressions R10_173	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Pt Allotment 249 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02387	Midden R10_174	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera; Pt Allotment 248 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02388	Middens R10_175	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02389	Terrace/s R10_176	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02390	Middens/Terraces R10_414	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera; Allotment 249 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02392	Pits/Terraces R10_764	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Pt Allotment 251 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02393	Pa site R10_9 Ring ditch pa site	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera; Pt Allotment 248 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02394	Midden/Find spot (Adzes) R10_95	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02395	Trees - Indigenous R10_97	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Pt Allotment 248 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02396	Pits R10_98	Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay	Pt Allotment 248 Psh of Waiwera	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02401	Papahi pa R09_133 Headland pa site	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02402	Midden R09_134	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02403	Terraces/Pits R09_173	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02404	Pit/Terraces R09_174	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02405	Midden R09_178	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02406	Midden R09_190	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	CMA (Pt Tawharanui)	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02407	Midden R09_236	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02408	Midden R09_237	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02409	Terrace R09_238	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Lot 1 DP 38965; Lot 2 DP 68181	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02410	Pit R09_239	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02411	Terraces R09_240	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02412	Terrace/pit R09_241	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02413	Pahi Pa site R09_242	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02414	Terraces R09_243	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Lot 1 DP 38965	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02415	Maungatawhiri/Oponui Pa site R09_244	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Lot 2 DP 68181; Pt Lot 1 DP 38965	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02416	Pits/Terraces R09_245	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02417	Midden R09_246	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02418	Midden R09_247	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02419	Midden R09_248	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02420	Midden R09_249	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02421	Midden R09_250	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02422	Middens R09_251	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02423	Midden R09_252	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02424	Terraces R09_253	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Lot 1 DP 68181	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02425	Terrace R09_254	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02426	Midden R09_255	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	CMA	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02427	Pits/Terraces R09_256	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Lot 3 DP 68181; Lot 1 DP 44611	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02428	Pits/ Terraces R09_257	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui; Pt Lot 1 DP 38965	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02429	Pits/Terraces R09_258	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui; Pt Lot 1 DP 38965	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02430	Pits/Terrace R09_259	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02431	Pits/Terraces R09_260	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02432	Midden/burial/s R09_261	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02433	Elephant Head pa site R09_473 Pa with terrace/s	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02434	Pits R09_474	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02435	Midden/find spot R09_541	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui		B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02436	Midden/find spot R09_543	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02437	Midden R09_545	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02438	Ovens/garden soil/find spot R09_679	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02439	Terrace R09_680	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02440	Terraces/pit/s/karaka tree/s R09_681	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02441	Midden/oven R09_682	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02442	Bridle path/track (sledge) R09_683	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Lot 2 DP 68181	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02443	Terraces/Midden/Find spot R09_989	Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui	Pt Tawharanui	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02444	Kakaha/Mihirau pa R10_135 Ridge pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02445	Pits/terraces/midden R10_160	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi (Pt Maungatauhoro)	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02446	Middens/pit R10_161	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02447	Midden R10_162	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02448	Pits/midden/karaka tree/s R10_165	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi; Pt Maungatauhoro	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02449	Terraces/Pit/Midden R10_166	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02450	Pits/Terraces/Midden R10_167	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02451	Pits/Terrace/Midden R10_168	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02452	Midden R10_178	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02453	Midden R10_179	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02454	Terraces/Midden R10_180	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02455	Midden R10_181	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02456	Midden R10_182	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02457	Midden R10_183	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Maungatauhoro	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02458	Middens R10_184	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Maungatauhoro	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02459	Midden R10_185	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes
02460	Midden R10_186	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02461	Terraces/Trees - Indigenous R10_202	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Maungatauhoro	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02462	Terrace/midden R10_203	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02463	Karaka trees R10_204	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Maungatauhoro	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02464	Midden/karaka tree/s R10_205	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Maungatauhoro	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02465	Midden R10_206	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Te Akeake	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02466	House sites/ tracks R10_208	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02467	Settlement site (historic) R10_210 Site of European settlement, including Waiwera ferryman's house	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Maungatauhoro	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02468	Terrace/midden R10_296	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Maungatauhoro	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02469	Middens R10_297	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Pt Puhoi	B		D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02470	Midden R10_951	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm	Section 1 Blk IV Waiwera SD; Pt Puhoi	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	Yes

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02471	Historic House site (Couldrey House) Midden	Wenderhom Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm		B		D	To be defined#		Yes	
02473	The Higher Thought Temple	1 Union Street, Auckland Central	Lot 2 DP 18143	B		A,B,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
02474	Commercial building	33 Wyndham Street, Auckland Central	Land on DP 27007 NA69A/926	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02475	Granger brick-worker's cottage (former)	46 Whitford-Maraetai Road, Whitford	Lot 3 DP 91593	B		A,B,D,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02477	Whitford War Memorial	53R Whitford-Maraetai Road, Whitford	Pt Allot 2 Parish of Maraetai	B		B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02478	Whitford garage and workshop (former)	14 Whitford-Maraetai Road, Whitford	Lot 1 DP 199409 & LOT 2 DP 199409 & SEC 2 SO 65134 NA119D/933	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02479	St Thomas's Anglican Church	37 Whitford-Maraetai Road, Whitford	Pt Allot 2 Parish of Maraetai NA752/164	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02480	Broomfield's Cottage (former)	295 Broomfields Road, Whitford	Lot 1 DP 320597 81657	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02481	Tara Orchard Packing Shed and Homestead (former)	99 Parr Cross Road, Oratia	Lot 1 DP 375113 303412	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Outbuildings		
02482	Women's Suffrage Centenary Memorial	Khartoum Place, Auckland Central	Legal Road	B		B,H	Refer to planning maps			
02483	State Housing Complex	430-432 Great North Road, Grey Lynn	Lot 1 DP 29893	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02484	State Housing Complex	97 Vermont Street, Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 29525	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02485	St. Anns' Residence	43 Arney Road, Remuera	Lot 1 DP 359558 NA22463	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02486	Golf Clubhouse	9 Fern Avenue, Epsom	Lot 2 DP 26095	B		A,B,D,E,F,G	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of building(s), the garage, the sauna and gymnasium		
02487	Mainston Manor/Ellerslie House (former)	4 Mainston Road, Remuera	Lots 1 and 2 DP 19093 NA56B/1194	A	Residence	A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02488	St Columbia's Church Complex	92-96 Surrey Crescent, Grey Lynn	PT LOT 5 LOTS 6-7 DP 20423 PT LOT 1 DP 29842 NA1671/61 and Lot 1-7 DP 30159 NA56B/724	B		A,B,G	Refer to planning maps	Church Hall, and interior of Vicarage		
02489	Commercial building	48-52 Wyndham Street, Auckland Central	DP 3571 PT ALLOT 11 SEC 21 AUCKLAND CITY	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02490	Makower McBeath & Co (former)	86-90 Wellesley Street, Auckland Central	Pt Lot 1 DP 45541	B		D,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02491	Holy Trinity Church and Hall	12-18 Mason Avenue, Otahuhu	Lots 1 & 2 DP 51663	B		A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02492	Lange Residence and Doctor's Practice (former)	2 Piki Thompson Way, Otahuhu	Lots 10 11 12 DP 19310	B		A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02493	Chellodene House	27 Esplanade Road, Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 64366	B		G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02494	Mann House (The Group Architects)	10 Violet Street, Mount Albert	Lot 2 DP 73576	B		A,B,D,C,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02495	Lush House (The Group Architects)	10 Scherff Road, Remuera	Pt Lot 1 DP 41369	B		A,B,D,C,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02496	BJ Ball Building (former) and Mrkusich Mural	35 Graham Street, Auckland Central	PT Land on DP 19926 PT land on DP 21438 LOT 1 DP 47079 LOT 1 DP 68194	B		A,B,E,G	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02497	Fawcett Homestead	71 Papakura-Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Pt Lot 9 DP 5258	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02498	Bell Homestead, including woolshed	62 Monument Road, Clevedon	Lot 11 DP 404808	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02500	Munro Cottage	116 Monument Road, Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 197869	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02501	Munro Homestead, including Stables	120 Monument Road, Clevedon	LOT 2 DP 197869	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02503	Clevedon War Memorial	44 Papakura-Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Pt Allotment 5 PSH OF Wairoa; Road reserve	A*	Memorial Structure	A,B,E,H	Refer to planning maps			
02504	Memorial Cairn	Clevedon Wharf Reserve, 58R Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Clevedon	Road reserve	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps			
02505	Avenue of Remembrance	73R Monument Road, Clevedon Showgrounds Reserve, Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 176480; Lot 2 DP 176480	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps			
02507	Waiuku War Memorial	Queen Street (Corner of George Street), Waiuku	Allotment 315 PSH OF Waiuku East; Road reserve	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02508	Terrace/s/midden R12_1073	112B McRobbie Road, Papakura	Lot 2 DP 112871	B		D	To be defined#		Yes	
02509	Terraces	125 Mc Robbie Road, Papakura		B		D	To be defined#		Yes	

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02510	Site of Clotworthy House and outbuildings; associated trees	205 Hingaia Road, Hingaia	Section 2 SO 436222; Section 1 SO 436222	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps			
02519	Karangahape pa R11_381 and R11_2096 Headland pa site with terrace/s, pit/s and midden/s	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Cornwallis	Waitakere Ranges regional park Pt Allot 1, Parish of Karangahape	B		A,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02520	Maunganui Pa	Casnell Island, Mahurangi	Casnell Island scenic reserve Allot 196 Parish of Mahurangi SO 1150C	B		B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02521	Ring ditch pa, R09_15 Burton Wells Scenic Reserve	Burton Wells Scenic Reserve, Williams Street, Mahurangi	Burton Wells scenic reserve Lot 1 DP 30758	B		D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02522	Otauwheinga Pa R12_61	1506 Awhitu Road, Pollok, Awhitu Peninsula	Lot 6 DP 198677	A*	Entire site	A,B,C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02523	Pehiakua Village Site	74 Douglas Road, Pollok, Awhitu Peninsula	Lot 2 DP 8292	B		A,B,D,F	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02525	King's flax mill site	170 Waitakere Road, Waitakere	PT Allot 137A Parish of Waipareira SO 3410A	B		A,B,D,F	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02527	Granger's No. 1 brickworks R11_1426 Site of brickworks with borrow pit and house site/s	84 Potts Road, Whitford	Lot 21 DP 154401; Lot 19 DP 154401; Potts Road esplanade reserve Lot 104 DP 91593; CMA	B		A,D,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02528	Granger's No. 2 brickworks Brickworks site and remains including brick cottage and timber cottage	46 Whitford - Maraetai Road, Whitford	Lot 3 DP 91593; Whitford-Maraetai Road esplanade reserve Lot 5 DP 91593; CMA	B		A,D,G,H,F	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02529	Rotopiro (Taupo) flour mill S11_395 Site and remains of dam, weir, borrow pit, pond and water-race associated with Maori-owned flour mill	1040 Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Clevedon	Pt Lot 1 DP 35500; Lot 1 DP 89901	B		A,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02530	Ihumatao mission station R11_545, R11_546 & R11_547 Site and remains of mission station, associated Maori settlement and Ellett homestead. Includes stone wall/s and structure/s, fig tree	328 Ihumatao Road, Mangere	Lot 3 DP 387540; CMA	B		A,C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02531	Moeatoa mission station R12_976 Site of mission station and associated settlement/s	56 Mayhead Road, Waiuku	Lot 3 DP 385537	B		A,C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02532	Undefended settlement S11_111 Undefended settlement site including terrace/s, pit/s and midden/s	782 Clevedon Kawakawa Road, Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 158063	B		C,D	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02533	Achilles House, L.D Nathan Bonded Store (former)	41-51 Customs Street East, Auckland Central		A	Building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02534	Victoria Street West Shops	134, 136-138, 140-142 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central	Pt Allotment 1 SECT 24 Auckland CITY	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02537	Buchanan & Co	35 Albert Street, Auckland Central	Pt Allotment 5 SECT 18 Auckland CITY	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02538	Grand Vue Boarding House	3 Princes Street, Auckland Central	LOT 1 DP 1793	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02539	Gilfillan's House	95 Queen Street, Auckland Central	PT ALLOT 8 SEC 17 AUCKLAND CITY	A	Building	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02540	Clifton	11 Castle Drive, Epsom	LOT 1 DP 164440	A	Residence	A,C,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			Yes
02541	Vernon Brown House	91 Arney Road, Remuera	Lot 3 DP 22488	A	Residence	F,G	Refer to planning maps			
02542	Fernie House	235 Jervois Road, Herne Bay	LOT 6 DP 17148	B		F,G	Refer to planning maps			
02543	Residence	36 Ladies Mile, Remuera	Lot 1 DP 449341	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
02544	Residence	99 Western Springs Road, Western Springs	LOT 1 DP 164823	B		A,F,G	Refer to planning maps			
02545	Newmarket Police Station	58 Remuera Road, Newmarket	PROC 2281 PT LOTS 7-9 DP 13914 ALLOT 29 SEC 14 AUCKLAND SUBS	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02546	Mount Roskill Fire Station (former)	504 Mount Albert Road, Three Kings	LOT 1 DP 64706	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02548	Amohia	127 Mountain Road, Epsom	LOT 2 DP 4122	B		F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02551	Glyn dairy factory	227 Pukapuka Road, Pukapuka	Lot 4 DP 200837 (2.43HA)	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02553	Orewa pillbox	339 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Orewa	Lot 2 DP 49315	B		A,D,H	Refer to planning maps			
02554	Gateway	956-990 Great North Road, Point Chevalier	Pt Allotment 174 SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland; Road reserve	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02555	Tattersfield chimney	57 Livingstone Street, Grey Lynn; 271 Richmond Road, Grey Lynn	Lot 1 DP 208373, Lot 2 DP 208373	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02556	Howden House	38 Kitchener Road, Waiuku	LOTS 9 10 D P 28275	B		A,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02557	Dexter & Crozier	51-53 Albert Street, Auckland Central	LOT 2 DP 7689	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02558	Commercial building	198-202 Jervois Road, Herne Bay	Lot 1 BLK DP 2954	B		A,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02559	Commercial building	58-64 Fort Street, Auckland Central	Allots 44 45 Section 2 Auckland City	B		A,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02561	Residence	143 White Swan Road, Lynfield	Lot 12 DP 41943	B		A,G,H	CT Boundary	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02566	St. Andrews Community Presbyterian Church	18 Station Road, Otahuhu	CT 1311/30, Pt Lot 2DP 151, Pt Lot 3 DP 19316	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02567	Catholic Church of St. Joseph and St. Joachim	118 Church Street, Otahuhu	Lot 2 PT Lot 1 DP 39723 Allots 7-10, Sec 7 Village of Otahuhu	B		A,B,D,F,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	
02568	St. Joseph's Primary School Building (1908)	29 High Street, Otahuhu	CT 55A/500 Allots 1 3 sec 8 Otahuhu Village	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02569	St. Mary's Home and Chapel, including Jane Cowie building	10 Beatty Street, Otahuhu	CT 504789 Lot 2 DP426616	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02570	Residence	7 Luke Street, Otahuhu	CT 537/233 Pt Allot 1 Sec 1 Village of Otahuhu	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02571	Johnston House (former)	39 Mangere Road, Otahuhu	CT 1314/11, Lot 2 DP 43629	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02572	Residence	12 Princes Street, Otahuhu	Lot 1 DRO 1179, Pt Fairburns Grant 269a	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02573	BNZ Building (former)	310 Great South Road, Otahuhu	Lot 1 DRO 752	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02574	Star Hotel	388-392 Great South Road, Otahuhu	CT 3D/546 Lot 12 DP21434	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02575	Progressive Buildings	423-433 Great South Road, Otahuhu	CT-1107/207 PT Lot 3 DP 41443	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02576	Central Buildings	471,475-481 Great South Road, Otahuhu	[471] CT 466/4, Lot 1 DP 20736 [475-481] CT 83C/192, Unit C UP 140629	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02577	Otahuhu Technical School Building (former)	41 Station Road, Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 21814 PT LOTS 12-13 DP 151 PT LOTS 14-15 DP 2282 PTS FRBURNS GRANT 269A	B		A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps			
02578	Railway Signal Box	Otahuhu Railway Station, Otahuhu		B		A,B,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02579	Alfred Sturges Memorial	Sturges Park, Otahuhu	Pt Land Claim 269A Fairburns Grant	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps			
02580	Luke Memorial	Great South Road and Atkinson Avenue, Otahuhu	Road reserve	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps			
02581	A.E.P.B. Sub-station	250 Balmoral Road, Balmoral	Lot 1 DP 30426 904m2	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02582	Residence	116 Balmoral Road, Balmoral	PT ALLOT 108 SEC 10 AUCKLAND SUBS	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02583	Parry Lodge (Residence)	92 Marsden Avenue, Balmoral	Lot 4 DP 176682 2202m2	B		H	All that land contained within the certificate of title boundary	Interior of building(s)		
02584	Cheapside Buildings	727-731 and 767-771 Dominion Road, Mount Roskill	PT LOTS 62,63,64 DP 17096 LOT 141 DP 17096 and PT LOTS 75-77 DP 17096	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02585	Balmoral Presbyterian Church Complex	258-260 Balmoral Road, Sandringham	Lot 17 Deeds Reg 49 2502m2, Lot 18 Deeds Reg 49, Pt Lot 53 Deeds Reg 49, Lot 54 Deeds Reg 49 1214m2	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps			
02586	Sisters of St Joseph Convent (former) (now Sinclair House)	28 (26-30) Telford Avenue, Balmoral	PT LOT 10 DP 6890 LOT 20 DP 8916	B		A,B,F	Refer to planning maps			
02587	Sandringham Public Toilets	598 Sandringham Road, Sandringham	ALLOT 251 PT ALLOT 45A PARISH OF TITIRANGI	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02588	Mount Roskill Municipal Building (former)	560 Mount Albert Road, Three Kings	Pt Allotment 85C Sect 19 SBRS of Auckland	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s); c.1990 north block addition; c.1974 addition		
02589	Arnell Homestead	461 Hillsborough Road, Mount Roskill	LOT 1 DP 108346 LOT 3 DP 93804	B		A,B,E,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02590	St. Francis Retreat	50 Hillsborough Road, Hillsborough	Lot 1 DP 210872 26886m2	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02591	St. David's in the Fields (El Rey Country Club)	202 Hillsborough Road, Hillsborough	LOT 2 DP 141688	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02592	War Memorial Hall & Memorial	13 May Road, Mount Roskill		B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02593	Three Kings Congregational Church	513A Mount Albert Road, Three Kings	LOT 42 DP 3029	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02594	Residence	520 Mount Albert Road, Three Kings	LOT 1 DP 29111	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02595	"Coleraine" Logan Manor	1 Warren Avenue, Three Kings	Lot 4 DP 39702 2180m2	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02596	Residence	8 Liverpool Street, Royal Oak	LOT 3 DP 38670	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02597	Memorial to Wesley School	54 McCullough Avenue, Three Kings in road reserve	LOT 26B DP 51256	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02598	Aotea Sea Scout Hall	1 Orpheus Drive, Hugh Watt Drive, South-Western Motorway, Onehunga, Manukau Harbour	AREA D SO 61444 AREA A SO 64751 GAZ 1994 P 2930	A	Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	Yes
02599	St Joseph's School Hall and remnant stone wall	125 Church St, Onehunga	LOT 1 DP 89948	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	Yes
02600	Onehunga Methodist Church (former), now Tongan Methodist Church	77-83 Grey Street, Onehunga	ALLOT 2 SEC 5 ONEHUNGA VILLAGE	B		A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
02601	Automatic-telephone exchange and garage (former)	60 Princes Street, Onehunga	Allots 48-49 Sec 17 Village of Onehunga & Lot 2 DP 185200, SO55165	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02603	Hobsonville Air Base (former) Bomb Point munitions area including: 13 magazine buildings and associated earthworks; rifle range structure/s; group of coastal midden sites R11_487, R11_488, R11_489, R11_490, R11_491 & R11_2468	(off Boundary Road) , Hobsonville Esplanade, Hobsonville	Lot 4 DP 206311, Lot 98 DP 459994	B		A,B,C,D,E,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	Yes
02604	Farrell Villa (former)	26 Princes Street, Onehunga	PT ALLOTS 8 10 SEC 21 Onehunga Village	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
02605	Farrell Bakehouse (former)	28 Princes Street, Onehunga	PT ALLOTS 8 10 SEC 21 Onehunga Village	B		A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
02606	Wilson Villa (former)	30 Princes Street, Onehunga	LOT 1 DP 31364	B		A,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
02607	Masonic Hall	157-159A Onehunga Mall, Onehunga	Pt Allotment 3 SECT 13 VILL OF Onehunga	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
02608	Southbourne (Brookfield residence)	424 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga	LOT 2 DP 30696	B		A,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
02609	Rishworth's Building (Former Sai Louie fruit and vegetable shop)	171-173 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga	Pt Allot 1 Sec 13 Village of Onehunga	A	Building	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps		Yes	Yes
02610	Manukau Tavern	2 Onehunga Harbour Road, Onehunga	LOT 2 DP 202116	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	Yes
02611	Onehunga RSA Bowling Club	59 and 53A Princes Street, Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 150455 and Lot 2 DP 184755	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	Yes
02612	Workingman's cottage	4 George Terrace, Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 13253	B		B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	Yes
02613	Workingman's cottage	2 George Terrace, Onehunga	Pt Lot 3 DP 13253, Pt Lot 4 DP 13253	B		B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	Yes
02614	Arcadia Billiard Saloon	197 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga	Pt Allots 7 & 9, Sec. 9, Onehunga Village	B		A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02615	Court Building	186-188A Onehunga Mall, Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 310415	B		A,B,E,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
02616	Yates' Building	223-5, 223A-225A Onehunga Mall, Onehunga	LOT 3 ALLOT 5 SEC 9 Onehunga Village	B		A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02617	Shadrack Building	50 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga	PT ALLOT 38 SEC 17 Village ONEHUNGA 610m2	B		A	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)	Yes	
02618	Compass Rose shipwreck Wreck and wreckage of unidentified ship	East of Tiritiri Matangi Island, Hauraki Gulf	CMA	B		A,D,E	All of the sea bed within 200 m of the wreck		Yes	
02619	Kingsley Street state houses (former)	17, 19, 21, 23, 25 Kingsley Street, Westmere	17: Lot 5 DP 8642 19: Lot 4 DP 8642 21: Lot 3 DP 8642 23: Lot 2 DP 8642 25: Lot 1 DP 8642	A	Buildings	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interior of building(s)		
02620	Cleave's Building (former)	10 Vulcan Lane, Auckland Central	PT ALLOT 3 SEC 4 AUCKLAND CITY LOT 1 DP 148460 1/9 SH 70 M2	A	Building	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02621	Ker House (former)	6 Emerald Street, Epsom	PT LOT 14 DP 3293	B		A,B,D,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan - Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 1: Historic Heritage Places

Schedule ID	Place Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Verified Legal Description	Category	Primary Feature	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance
02622	Isaacs' Bonded Stores (former)	16-18 Commerce Street, Auckland Central	ALLOT 13 PT ALLOT 14 SEC 2 AUCK CITY	A	Building	F,G	Refer to planning maps			
02623	Whittome House (former)	18 Gardner Road, Epsom	LOT 31 DP 463	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02624	Remuera Masonic Hall	82 Remuera Road, Remuera	LOT 60 DP 124 ALLOTS 17 28 30 SEC 14 SUB AK	B		A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02625	Homestead at Mangere Centre Park	159-161 Robertson Road Mangere	PT LOT 3 DP 41206	B		A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02626	Hobsonville Air Base Commander Officer's house (former)	(off Boundary Road), Hobsonville	Lot 1 DP 317419	B		A,B,G,H	Refer to planning maps			
02651	Site of Piha mill Q11_533	64 Glenesk Road, Piha		B		A,D	To be defined#		Yes	
02652	Site and remains of Piha RDF radar station	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, 26 Log Race Road, Piha		B		A,D	To be defined#			

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan – Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 2: Historic Heritage Areas

Schedule ID	Area Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Category	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance	Contributing Properties/Features	Non-contributing Properties/Features
02511	Princes Street Historic Heritage Area	Area bounded by Kitchener Street, Bankside Street, Emily Place, Princes Street, Waterloo Quadrant, Parliament Street, Anzac Avenue, Constitution Hill, Churchill Street, Alten Road, and Wellesley Street	B (Area)	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place.			See Historic Heritage Area statements of significance appendix 9.2 and Historic Heritage Place maps appendix 9.3	Stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940
02512	Renall Street Historic Heritage Area	Renall Street, Ponsonby	B (Area)	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place.			See Historic Heritage Area statements of significance appendix 9.2 and Historic Heritage Place maps appendix 9.3	Stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940
02513	Burnley Terrace and King Edward Street Historic Heritage Area	Burnley Terrace, part of King Edward Street, Mt Eden	B (Area)	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place.			See Historic Heritage Area statements of significance appendix 9.2 and Historic Heritage Place maps appendix 9.3	Stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940
02514	Monte Cecilia Park Historic Heritage Area	Monte Cecilia Park, Hillsborough	A (Area)	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place.			See Historic Heritage Area statements of significance appendix 9.2 and Historic Heritage Place maps appendix 9.3	
02515	Herne Bay Road Historic Heritage Area	Part Herne Bay Road, Herne Bay	B (Area)	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place.			See Historic Heritage Area statements of significance appendix 9.2 and Historic Heritage Place maps appendix 9.3	Stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940
02516	Ardmore Road, Wanganui Avenue, Albany Road and Trinity Street Historic Heritage Area	Ardmore Road, Wanganui Avenue, Albany Road and part Trinity Street, Herne Bay	B (Area)	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place.			See Historic Heritage Area statements of significance appendix 9.2 and Historic Heritage Place maps appendix 9.3	Stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940
02517	Elgin Street Historic Heritage Area	Part Elgin Street, Grey Lynn	B (Area)	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place.			See Historic Heritage Area statements of significance appendix 9.2 and Historic Heritage Place maps appendix 9.3	Stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan – Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 2: Historic Heritage Areas

Schedule ID	Area Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Category	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance	Contributing Properties/Features	Non-contributing Properties/Features
02518	Cooper Street Historic Heritage Area	Cooper Street, Arch Hill	B (Area)	A,B,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place.			See Historic Heritage Area statements of significance appendix 9.2 and Historic Heritage Place maps appendix 9.3	Stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940
02562	Part of Renown Estate Subdivision Historic Heritage Area	Parts of Marsden Avenue, Kingsford Road and Thorley Street, Balmoral	B (Area)	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place.			See Historic Heritage Area statements of significance appendix 9.2 and Historic Heritage Place maps appendix 9.3	Stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940 on contributing sites and all buildings on non contributing sites
02563	Devon Estate Subdivision Historic Heritage Area	Parts of Dominion Road, Halesowen Avenue, Calgary Street and Pine Street, Balmoral	B (Area)	A,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place.			See Historic Heritage Area statements of significance appendix 9.2 and Historic Heritage Place maps appendix 9.3	Stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940 on contributing sites and all buildings on non contributing sites
02564	Lippiatt Road Pegler Brothers Housing Area Historic Heritage Area	Lippiatt Road, Otahuhu	B (Area)	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place.			See Historic Heritage Area statements of significance appendix 9.2 and Historic Heritage Place maps appendix 9.3	Stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940 on contributing sites and all buildings on non contributing sites
02565	Railways Workers Housing Area Historic Heritage Area	Awa Street, Otahuhu	B (Area)	A,B,F,G,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place.			See Historic Heritage Area statements of significance appendix 9.2 and Historic Heritage Place maps appendix 9.3	Stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940
02627	Early Road Links Historic Heritage Area	Parts of Norman's Hill Road, Quadrant Road, Beachcroft Avenue and Church Street, Onehunga	B (Area)	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place.			See Historic Heritage Area statements of significance appendix 9.2 and Historic Heritage Place maps appendix 9.3	Stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940 on contributing sites and all buildings on non contributing sites
02628	Suttie's Estate Historic Heritage Area	Jackson Street and the lower parts of Pleasant, Symonds and Arthur Streets, Onehunga	B (Area)	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place.			See Historic Heritage Area statements of significance appendix 9.2 and Historic Heritage Place maps appendix 9.3	Stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940 on contributing sites and all buildings on non contributing sites

Proposed Auckland Council Unitary Plan – Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places – Part 2: Historic Heritage Areas

Schedule ID	Area Name and/or Description	Verified Location	Category	Known Heritage Values	Extent of Place	Exclusions	Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features	Place of Maori Interest or Significance	Contributing Properties/Features	Non-contributing Properties/Features
02629	Green Hill Historic Heritage Area	Upper Norman's Hill and Quadrant Roads; Grey, Selwyn and part of Trafalgar Streets, Onehunga	B (Area)	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place.			See Historic Heritage Area statements of significance appendix 9.2 and Historic Heritage Place maps appendix 9.3	Stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940 on contributing sites and all buildings on non contributing sites
02630	Kenny's Estate Historic Heritage Area	Cardwell and Cameron Streets, with parts of Mt Smart Road, Onehunga Mall and Grey Street, Onehunga	B (Area)	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place.			See Historic Heritage Area statements of significance appendix 9.2 and Historic Heritage Place maps appendix 9.3	Stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940 on contributing sites and all buildings on non contributing sites
02631	Onehunga Mall Historic Heritage Area (Business)	Onehunga Mall, lanes and access ways, with portions of cross streets, between Trafalgar and Neilson Streets, Onehunga	B (Area)	A,B,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place.			See Historic Heritage Area statements of significance appendix 9.2 and Historic Heritage Place maps appendix 9.3	Stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940 on contributing sites and all buildings on non contributing sites
02632	Te Papapa Station Historic Heritage Area	Church Street, where it is crossed by Captain Springs Road, Onehunga	B (Area)	A,F,H	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place.			See Historic Heritage Area statements of significance appendix 9.2 and Historic Heritage Place maps appendix 9.3	Stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940 on contributing sites and all buildings on non contributing sites
02649	Otahuhu Town Centre Historic Heritage Area (Business)	Part of Great South Road, from Princes Street to Atkinson Avenue, Otahuhu	B (Area)	A,B,F	Refer to planning maps	Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place.			See Historic Heritage Area statements of significance appendix 9.2 and Historic Heritage Place maps appendix 9.3	

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

Appendix 9.2 Historic Heritage area statements of significance

Appendix 9.2.1 Ardmore Road, Wanganui Avenue, Albany Road and Trinity Street historic heritage area

Statement of significance

This is an area of Edwardian villas of exemplary architectural and landscape character, with very clear geographic and topographic identity. The area displays stylistic and spatial consistency, which derives from both the nature of the subdivision, and a remarkable “group building” venture (described below).

A number of Edwardian commercial buildings at the Jervois Road entries are important historic portals to the conservation area and are included as an integral part of it. The corners of Ardmore Road and Wanganui Avenue are graced by solid two-storey decorative period masonry buildings. The west side of the Albany Rd entry is marked by what is probably the best corner building of the six, while the building on the opposite corner is of no heritage value but warrants inclusion in the interests of completeness, symmetry, and long-term improvement.

The three principal roads (Ardmore Road, Wanganui Avenue & Albany Road) run in parallel at right angles to the contour, as it were on a perfect plane warped in one direction only. This relation to the contour imparts elements of both movement and formality. Commencing at Jervois Road, each road enters into a long pronounced descent, then bottoms out and finishes with a short ascent to a common terminus at Trinity Street where the facing villas act powerfully to close the vista and provide a sense of completeness.

Throughout the area, the houses have a common alignment square to the site boundaries, there is consistency of lot size, width and building set-back in any one part, strong repetition of building style and form (notably the gabled bay), and strong consistency of roof slope. These features form strong elements of group character, and in particular have combined to create striking sequences of buildings in parallax. The steepness of the roads allows the character of the housing to be appreciated more fully than on a level road, such that each building plays an increased role in the visual composition of the streetscape.

The conservation area corresponds to what was effectively a single subdivision of some 250 lots, created between 1903 and 1906 in the name of the Jervois Estate Syndicate. The four roads of bay villas were largely built over a period of two years by an American who employed 'chippies' from the ships in port during their periods of loading and unloading. Some small decorative details, such as the caps on some internal posts, have been found to be uniquely American (Stewart). However, the external style is demonstrably Edwardian. A distinctive ambience exists in Ardmore Road because of the treatment of the road itself. All the roads have the same reserve width but Ardmore alone has been developed with a berm and a correspondingly narrower carriageway (9m). The berm has been planted in an avenue of melias which are now maturing to build a strong axial or boulevard character, particularly when viewed from the top of the road. In contrast, Wanganui Avenue and Albany Road both have a very wide carriageway (12m) which presents a somewhat harsh appearance when the road is comparatively empty while residents are at work, but which proves most beneficial when those residents without off-street parking, return. Tree planting in these two roads is in the form of clusters of gums at the chicanes introduced in recent years to exclude through traffic.

Half of the lots are unusually small for the period, being only 16.4-16.7 perches (420m²). These are located in the lowest positions with the least views. The lot sizes then scale progressively up the principal roads through 18.5p and 20.5p to 25.0p at the top nearest to Jervois Road (with a corresponding increase in lot width from 12 to 14 m). Likewise the lots on rising ground in Trinity Street reach 21.1p. Clearly the developers perceived a hierarchy of values. However, it means that more than half the lots are too narrow to permit vehicular access down the side of the villa - and in some of these cases, there is insufficient depth for parking in the front yard. Should car parking be desired forward of the building facade where there is sufficient depth to the front yard, care needs to be taken that this does not unduly obscure the character of the villa.

A large proportion of the villas remain externally unmodified and there has been almost no infill by housing of

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

any later period. Alterations to houses in these roads are very largely cosmetic, leaving the basic form, decoration and architectural value effectively intact. The small changes made are easily reversible. Wanganui Avenue is the most exemplary of the roads in terms of intactness.

The villas are largely straightforward in form. They are aligned essentially to the front and rear, irrespective of the orientation to sun or view. With building setbacks of only 2-4m, the villas stand consistently, well up to the road, lending it a conspicuously architectural character.

The houses are characteristically single storey, with weatherboard cladding, pitched roofs of corrugated iron, and sash windows. Brick chimneys are prominent, many of them ornamented. Every house has a bay. In character with late period villas, the bay is contained under the main roof of the house. Timber ornamentation is essentially sparing and simple. Picket fences predominate.

In the design of the house facade and treatment of the front yard, there is a sense of propriety and formality facing the street. There is typically a front verandah over which the roof pitch flattens to impart a sense of welcome. The verandah acts as intermediate or transitional space between the public footpath and the privacy of the home, reflecting a time when the road was social space. The social interaction which is possible between the verandah and the footpath can still survive to some extent today, particularly where high front fences have not been added.

In terms of architectural character and social significance, a clear historical distinction exists between the front (publicly visible) elevation of the houses and the rear elevation (the utility area, private and unseen). Expense was concentrated upon the front elevation which was of formal design, well articulated with bays and ornamented. Within the finances of the family, it was their grand statement. The rear elevation was simple and plain, with an absence of curved walls, articulation of surfaces or ornamentation. These architectural distinctions should be respected when designing alterations or extensions at the rear.

Appendix 9.2.2 Burnley Terrace and King Edward Street historic heritage area

Statement of significance

This is an outstanding area of quite remarkable consistency, with a superb range of fairly closely spaced Late Victorian and Edwardian bay villas in Burnley Terrace and a mixture of Edwardian and transitional villas in King Edward Street. Both streets are straight and flat, and all the houses have a common alignment square to the site boundaries.

Both show consistency of lot size, width and building set-back in any one area, strong repetition of building style and form (notably the gabled bay), and strong consistency of roof slope. These features form strong elements of group character, and in particular have combined to create striking sequences of buildings in parallax.

The two streets are characteristic of the Edwardian era and exhibit it at a great scale, with relatively little modification and an almost complete absence of infill by housing of any later period. Alterations to houses in these streets are very largely cosmetic, leaving the basic form, decoration and architectural value effectively intact the small changes made are easily reversible.

The houses are largely straightforward in form. Although the side yards are wider than in earlier periods, the homes are aligned essentially to the front and rear, irrespective of the orientation to sun or view.

The houses are characteristically single storey, with weatherboard cladding, pitched roofs of corrugated iron, and sash windows. Brick chimneys are prominent, some of them ornamented. Apart from a pair of mid-Victorian villas on the south side of Burnley Terrace, virtually every house has a bay. In character with the period from the early 1890s, the bay is contained under the main roof of the house.

The level of timber ornamentation ranges from very sparing simple forms to the more eye-catching pattern book

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

ornament of some of the bay villas. Picket fences predominate at the front boundary, together with very low stucco walls and wire mesh.

In the design of the house facade and treatment of the front yard, there is a sense of propriety and formality facing the street. There is typically a front verandah over which the roof pitch flattens to impart a sense of welcome. The verandah acts as intermediate or transitional space between the public footpath and the privacy of the home, reflecting a time when the street was social space. The social interaction which is possible between the verandah and the footpath can still survive to some extent today, particularly where high front fences have not been added.

In terms of architectural character and social significance, a clear historical distinction exists between the front (publicly visible) elevation of the houses and the rear elevation (the utility area, private and unseen). Expense was concentrated upon the front elevation which was of formal design, well articulated with bays and ornamented. Within the finances of the family, it was their grand statement. The rear elevation was simple and plain, with an absence of curved walls, articulation of surfaces or ornamentation. These architectural distinctions should be respected when designing alterations or extensions at the rear.

Burnley Terrace:

Burnley Terrace was the first of the two streets to be subdivided, with the development in 1885-86 of more than 120 lots. Road construction proceeded from both the east and west ends on slightly different alignments, causing a slight offset in their kerbs where they meet.

The western half of Burnley Terrace was originally named Reston Road. It is the more humble half, the lots being appreciably smaller and narrower than in the eastern half (15-18 perches compared with 20-22p; 12m wide compared with 13-14m). Accordingly, about one-third of the lots in the western half do not allow vehicular access beside the house. In a few cases parking occurs in the front yard, where care needs to be taken that this does not unduly obscure the character of the villa. In the eastern half, with most of the lots having a driveway down the side boundary, cars are not parked forward of the building facade and the front yards have largely retained their original character.

The western half of Burnley Terrace has an appreciably narrower carriageway (9m) and a wider berm than the eastern half. Interestingly however, the narrower berms in the eastern half contain intermittent rows of melias, while for the most part the berms at the western half are simply grassed. While this imparts a certain bareness to the western end of the street, it does allow the pattern of building forms to be plainly visible and appreciated without interruption or dilution.

At the time Burnley Terrace was subdivided, the economy was depressed and house building would initially have been slow. The pace of building would then have accelerated from the mid-1890s when there was a general building boom lasting into the 1900s. Most of the villas date from this boom period. They stand well up to the street with typical set-backs of as little as 2.0-2.5m. This gives the street a conspicuously architectural character.

On the corner of the street with Dominion Road, the conservation area includes a period hall which contributes to the historic integrity of the street.

King Edward Street:

King Edward Street was subdivided almost 20 years later than Burnley Terrace, in 1904-05, when the area was known as the "Township of Bellwood South". Most of the villas were built soon after this and represent the next two generations of style after those in Burnley Terrace, primarily the late Edwardian villa and subsequently a few transitional bay villas - a later style dating from around the 1st World War and distinguishable in the street by the main roof running down over the verandah.

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

Because the roof forms of these late styles tend to be more complex, they are more likely to lend themselves to sensitive roof additions. The ambience in King Edward Street is one of spaciousness. The lots are both larger (23p) and wider (15m) than in Burnley Terrace, and the berms are wider. In places the berm is split about a central footpath, a concept new for the period. There are intermittent sequences of tree planting, in mixed species. The villas are set somewhat further back than in Burnley Terrace, generally in the range 3.0-5.5m. One sequence is set back 8m, giving the front garden much greater significance. All the lots are wide enough to allow vehicular access beside the house. In consequence, cars are not parked forward of the building facade, and the front yards have largely retained their original character.

Appendix 9.2.3 Cooper Street historic heritage area

Statement of significance

This is a significant remnant of early Victorian cottages, representing some of the oldest surviving housing in the inner city. The lots were placed on the market in 1865 when the area was known as Newton West. It can be assumed that house building began soon after this time, and that many of the houses date from the 1870s.

Cooper Street is contemporaneous with the Renall Street Conservation Area. Both were subdivided for the artisan class. However, at the time it was developed, the site of Cooper Street was on the very edge of the town and was less constricted than Renall Street. The elevated site falls to the southeast. Its open prospect and clear separation from the poor class housing areas of Freemans Bay and Newton Gully were important selling points when the lots went to auction. The 1865 sale notice described the "choice building lots" as "deserving of particular attention for their healthy and commanding position."

The layout of Cooper Street is somewhat more spacious than Renall Street. The road width was made three-quarters of a chain (15m) and the carriageway is wider. The sections were created larger at 12 perches (300m²). The extra size is wholly accounted for in the depth of the lots.

As in Renall Street, the lots are narrow (50 links or 10m) and the houses generally sit tightly together with minimal side yards, so that the houses are orientated entirely to the front and rear. For the most part, the houses sit well forward. Only the footpath separates the properties from the carriageway, a characteristic of artisan housing of the period. For the most part, the ambience at both the front and rear of the houses is of compact, close-spaced, tight density. The street is aligned perfectly at right angles to the contour, which imparts a certain sense of formality.

The houses are small cottages, essentially simple in form and aligned square to the site boundaries. They are clad in weather board, with pitched roofs of corrugated iron. There are sash windows, with almost no bays. Timber ornamentation is simple and low key.

In the design of the house facade and treatment of the front yard, there is a sense of propriety and formality facing the street. There is typically a front verandah over which the roof pitch flattens to impart a sense of welcome. The verandah acts as intermediate or transitional space between the public footpath and the privacy of the home, reflecting a time when the street was social space. The social interaction which is possible between the verandah and the footpath still survives to some extent today, particularly where high front fences have not been added.

In terms of architectural character and social significance, a clear historical distinction exists between the front (publicly visible) elevation of the houses and the rear elevation (the utility area, private and unseen). Expense was concentrated upon the front elevation which was of formal design, with at least some degree of articulation and ornamentation. Within the finances of the family, it was their grand statement. The rear elevation was simple and plain, with an absence of ornamentation or articulation of surfaces. These architectural distinctions should be respected when designing alterations or extensions at the rear.

Cooper Street is divided by Seddon Street and there is a change of character at this point. Whereas the houses

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

north of Seddon Street are single storeyed cottages set close to the street, those south of Seddon Street are of very mixed character and set further back. While the land north of Seddon Street descends gently from Great North Road, it steepens rapidly below Seddon Street.

North of Seddon Street:

North of Seddon Street, there is a consistency of building scale and set back, and a tightness of buildings, which combine to create a unity and intimacy of character. All the houses are Victorian, and most of them are largely unmodified. Remarkably, there has been no infill of a later period. With only small front yards, planting is small scale and delicate. Picket and low wire mesh fences predominate.

Car parking is on-street. The side yards are too narrow for vehicular access and there is insufficient depth for parking in the front yard. In consequence, the front yards have largely retained their original character.

South of Seddon Street:

The houses south of Seddon Street were built over an extended period, so that only a proportion of them pre-date World War 1. The oldest and most precious are six small two-storeyed Victorian cottages, one room wide and largely unmodified. Some of the homes of later period in this section of the street could appropriately make way for sympathetically designed redevelopment in due course.

The steepness of the street allows the character of the housing to be appreciated more fully than on a level street, such that each building plays an increased role in the visual composition of the streetscape.

The houses are set behind more substantial front gardens which allow the planting of more significant trees and shrubs. There is greater provision of on-site parking. Some of the houses occupy double lots and many have a wide enough side yard for vehicle access. Should car parking be desired in the front yard, care needs to be taken that this does not unduly obscure the character of the house.

Appendix 9.2.4 Devon Estate Subdivision historic heritage area

Statement of significance

The development on the Devon Estate is in many ways similar to the surrounding context on the western side of Dominion Road. The Cheapside Buildings are local landmarks in their own right and as a pair. These buildings are stylistically distinctive in the context of Dominion Road as very exuberant in their design approach, in contrast to some of the more sober examples in free classical or stripped classical idiom. The fine grain of development that would normally have been expected for the narrow lots facing Dominion Road is less apparent in the surrounding post-war buildings fronting Dominion Road.

Like most of the housing built in the interwar period, typically the houses on the Devon Estate were originally single-storied and of light timber construction in a bungalow style. Some basement and attic development has taken place in more recent years, but the essential character has in most cases been largely retained. Importantly, there is almost a complete absence of infill housing in the subject area.

With the notable exception of the Cheapside buildings, most of the Devon Estate sites fronting Dominion Road were not developed in the pre-war period. While some of these buildings reflect a traditional design approach typical of the years immediately following the Armistice, others are more obviously 'modern' and date from the later decades of the 20th Century. This has led to a streetscape which is not particularly coherent in architectural terms, but which is not atypical of Dominion Road.

The western end of Halesowen Avenue and Calgary Street can be considered to be a modest expression of the interwar garden suburb. There are generous grass berms and relatively narrow carriageways. The presence of street trees, particularly the larger examples in Calgary Street, reinforces this character. Additionally, most of the frontages remain visually open and some early boundary treatments remain.

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

The Devon Estate subdivision is a relatively intact and representative example of an interwar suburban development. The development was undertaken by a syndicate of investors known as the Victoria Estate Syndicate, which had been active since at least 1910. It included prominent citizens such as Ernest Herbert Potter, Mayor of Mount Eden at the time the subdivision was launched, John Wisdom Shackelford, former mayor of Mount Eden and Andrew Clarke Caughey. The syndicate exploited the increasing development pressure in the area, initially close to the tram terminus at Balmoral Road (as it was in 1910) and later further south at the Devon Estate, as the roll-out of the tramline supported the creation of the 'tram suburbs'.

Although not overtly promoted as such, it is a modest example of the New Zealand Garden Suburb typology, which is itself derivative of English and American approaches to suburban development. In the defined area, which matches the footprint of the original subdivision, there is a predominance of period houses, the majority of which date from the 1920s. Housing styles represented are typical of the period and the level of alteration and infill development is very modest. Most frontages retain their original open character, and some early front boundary treatments remain. The presence of street trees, especially the larger examples in Calgary Street, as well as the generous grass berms, reinforces the established landscape character.

Marking the presence of the former Devon Estate as it abuts Dominion Road, and complementing the value of its early residential development are the Cheapside buildings, each containing three shops. These landmark buildings contribute strongly to the historic character of Dominion Road and are of historic heritage significance in their own right.

The combination of period residential and period commercial development associated with the development syndicate, the prominence of some syndicate members, and the ability to demonstrate development patterns of the interwar era is of particular value.

The former Devon Estate is a place of considerable local significance.

The information in this document provides a summary statement only. The full statement regarding this area is found in:

Auckland Council. (2013). Devon Estate Subdivision- Part of Dominion Road, Halesowen Avenue, Calgary Street and Pine Street Balmoral- Heritage Assessment.

Appendix 9.2.5 Early Road Links historic heritage area

Statement of significance

- **Historical:** An early trading area for Māori and Pakeha relied on all parties for success as well as good transport links to larger markets or product sources. As wharf facilities evolved, small businesses continued to operate in Princes Street and formed a link between the newer, developing town of Onehunga, with the residences already established in this area.
- **Physical attributes:** A few pre-1860 buildings link (historically and socially) with those in Princes, Church and Queen Streets. Pohutukawa planted in the inter-war period now form a dense cover in the reserve at the base of Norman's Hill Road, under which passes the spring visible higher up above Arthur Street. Stone walls and stone kerbing are also visible in less attended places.
- **Social:** This was a place of early trading and the associated dwellings were rapidly joined by aspirational residents who wished to portray their mercantile successes, particularly those who worked in Queen and Princes Streets. In the twentieth century recreational use of the water was encouraged, tennis courts and bathing sheds were constructed along the foreshore where the very first business had formerly operated.
- **Context:** The street layout and subdivision pattern reflect the contours of the land that governed the Fencible access routes. These are particularly reflected with the links to Queen Street by Church and

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

Princes Streets.

The core of the area, by the beach and the reserve land surrounding the stream up from the foreshore, has considerable value because of the potential for further information to be revealed through archaeological investigation. There are several recorded archaeological sites in this area (Historic Places Act 1993). These include R11/515 (midden), R11/511 (midden), R11/514 (midden) and R11/2709 (Gibbon's wharf).

Other features present:

- The stream, both where open and culverted, reiterates the land divisions in this area of 1847, and as being responsive to contours and features. The value of the stream draining to the original foreshore has been overshadowed by later developments.
- Mana whenua values for this area are yet to be stated. Of particular note is the open space at the base of Matiere Road which oral history records as the relocated whare of Te Wherowhero.

Boundary Justification

The boundary represents, more or less, the first land transport connections between Onehunga and Auckland. The residences built along these routes were intended to impress the passer-by and cheaper housing was relegated to lower or less visible areas. Specifically it reflects the early layout of streets and land parcels, retaining walls and dwellings, and the original foreshore.

The information in this document provides a summary statement only. Alternatively, this place may merit management under Historic Heritage framework provisions. The full statement regarding this area is found in the report on the Historic Heritage Survey of Onehunga 2013.

Appendix 9.2.6 Elgin Street historic heritage area

Statement of significance

This street of uninterrupted Victorian and Edwardian housing was subdivided in 1884. By this time, subdivision standards had increased significantly. The street is a full chain wide (20m) and the lots are typically of 19 perches (480m²) with a width of 60 links (12m). There is therefore a sense of spaciousness not apparent in earlier streets.

The conservation area includes a fine brick warehouse and period shop at the Great North Road end, adding value to the historic ambience of the street. The scale of the warehouse, though larger, is quite compatible with the domestic scale of the street and acts as an important portal for the street to and from the south. Its exterior surface and detailing are essentially intact and should be conserved.

At the time Elgin Street was subdivided, the economy was depressed and house building would have proceeded only slowly. Accordingly the houses were built over a period of about twenty years, so as to range from four-square Victorian cottages and villas of the late 1880s to mass-produced Edwardian bay villas in the 1900s when the economy had quickened. The lots were large enough to accommodate pattern-book building plans, leading to an increased standardisation of form. The late villas, for example those at no's 14-18, show a repeated form which creates strong streetscape. There is a noticeable cluster of richly designed homes on the east side of the southern block, including a highly individualistic example of Victorian Gothic. In contrast, the Edwardian villas opposite are simply and sparingly designed.

While the side yards are not as tight as in earlier periods, the houses are still orientated essentially to the front and rear. Some of the earliest homes are set comparatively close to the street whereas the turn-of-the-century villas lie further back. There tend to be reasonably consistent building lines in any one part of the street. The footpaths are wider than in earlier streets and a berm is provided. Together with the berm, the front yards are large enough to accommodate significant trees and shrubs.

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

The street has a strong slope and the southern section has a curve in it. The gradient and curve allow the character of the housing to be appreciated more fully than in a straight level street, such that each building plays an increased role in the visual composition of the streetscape.

The houses are largely straightforward in form and are aligned square to the site boundaries. They are all single storeyed, with weather board cladding and pitched roofs of corrugated iron. Brick chimneys are prominent, some of them ornamented. There are sash windows, and all the late villas have bays. In character with this later period, the bay is contained under the main roof of the house. The level of timber ornamentation ranges from simple forms on the earlier Victorian cottages, through the fine intricate fret-work of the Victorian Gothic, to the more conventional industrial patterns of the Edwardian. Picket fences, in various designs, predominate.

In the design of the house facade and treatment of the front yard, there is a sense of propriety and formality facing the street. There is typically a front verandah over which the roof pitch flattens to impart a sense of welcome. The verandah acts as intermediate or transitional space between the public footpath and the privacy of the home, reflecting a time when the street was social space. The social interaction which is possible between the verandah and the footpath still survives to some extent today, particularly where high front fences have not been added.

In terms of architectural character and social significance, a clear historical distinction exists between the front (publicly visible) elevation of the houses and the rear elevation (the utility area, private and unseen). Expense was concentrated upon the front elevation which was of formal design, well articulated (often with bays) and ornamented. Within the finances of the family, it was their grand statement. The rear elevation was simple and plain, with an absence of curved walls, articulation of surfaces or ornamentation. These architectural distinctions should be respected when designing alterations or extensions at the rear.

Elgin Street is divided by Crummer Road and there is some change in present character at that point. The houses in the southern block are of very high consistency and largely unmodified. In the northern block, where the houses tend to be more humble, the basic building form is intact but minor modifications and loss of detail are common. This offers an opportunity for refurbishment to complement the quality of the southern block.

Many of the houses, particularly in the southern block, have one side yard just wide enough for vehicle access, and most car parking is off-street. The landscaping of the front yard is largely uncompromised by car parking or garaging, particularly in the southern block where the front yards retain much of their original character. Should car parking be desired in the front yard, care needs to be taken that this does not unduly obscure the character of the house. This poses more of a problem in the northern block.

Appendix 9.2.7 Green Hill historic heritage area

Statement of significance

- **Historical:** Established as the defensive position between the three Fencible settlements and above the working ports at Onehunga (Beach or wharf), the Green Hill area was the respectable housing area for the township. It was closest to the first Fencible settlement but after fear of domestic military conflict passed, this area became a recreation and memorial area, which it remains today (2013).
- **Physical attributes:** Green Hill (Jellicoe Park) retains varied elements of colonial life in Auckland as well as memorials and more recent local government facilities. Around these features is a landscape of mature trees (many scheduled), remnant gardens and open space. Some elements have been moved into this area, others were constructed and all relate to the community values held for both the park and the area in general.
- **Social:** The dwellings closest to the reserve area were likely most desirable, being closest for escape to the Blockhouse. Later, this elevated position above the town had good links to Auckland and, crucially, the community itself held esteem for the recreational value of what eventually became Jellicoe Park.

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

- **Context:** The street layout and subdivision pattern reflect the contours of the land that governed the original access routes which were reinforced by the military settlement. This was a strategic position with excellent soil and fresh water. The subsequent and surrounding residential settlements are clearly phased and present good examples of their respective periods.

This area is also known as Uhinui or Uwhinui, meaning “abundant crops of yams and taro” and formed part of the extensive cultivations of Tāhuri, an ancestress of Te Waiōhua.

Other features present:

- Further information and evidence for the “Top Settlement” (Fencible period) may remain for the area north of this. The Royal Oak (now real estate offices) was the public house that serviced the area behind it and provided the first (or last) rest area on the journey to Onehunga Beach.
- Any works planned in Green Hill or the former water reserve may uncover early agricultural use of the site.

Boundary Justification

The boundary represents, more or less, the Fencible settlement defensive position and the land transport connections required between Onehunga and Auckland to service it. The brief period of military use was soon replaced by market forces and the residences built along these routes were intended to impress the passer-by. Specifically, the boundary reflects the early layout of streets and land parcels, retaining walls, utility buildings and dwellings of both military and non-military.

The information in this document provides a summary statement only. Alternatively, this place may merit management under Historic Heritage framework provisions. The full statement regarding this area is found in the report on the Historic Heritage Survey of Onehunga 2013.

Appendix 9.2.8 Herne Bay Road historic heritage area

Statement of significance

Herne Bay Road is a road of mostly late Victorian and early Edwardian villas of very high quality and largely unmodified, particularly on the east side. The portion of the road selected is almost completely free of recent infill. It is one of Auckland's earlier roads having been set out as a thoroughfare in the late 1860s, prior to its subdivision for housing. In the 1870s and early 1880s, eleven lots were released on the west side and most of the Victorian villas and cottages that were built on them have survived, largely intact.

In 1901, the east side was subdivided into fifteen lots in the middle of a building boom. Accordingly the lots were all built on in a relatively short period. This timely release produced today's legacy of an unusually continuous row of well preserved Edwardian bay villas. They show strong repetition of overall forms, notably the gabled bay; and strong consistency of roof slope and building set-back. These combine to create a sequence of buildings in parallax. At the sometime, the villas express individuality in timber detailing and ornamentation, ranging from fairly standard catalogue mouldings to complex turnery and spindle work.

The road includes four later houses at the top of the west side approaching Jervois Road, where subdivision did not occur until 1923. These dwellings were designed in the style of their period in an historical progression up the road, moving through the Californian bungalow style to the moderne. This sense of stylistic evolution lends character to this part of the road, and its inclusion in the conservation area is important in maintaining the quality of the road's “portal” at Jervois Road. The portal is completed by a finely proportioned Victorian shop on the east corner, now used as a restaurant and historically integral to the road.

The road has a particularly spacious ambience. The lots range from 22 to 32 perches (550-800m²) and have a width of 15-20 metres which was generous for the time. Accordingly the villas are generally well separated from

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

each other.

There tend to be reasonably consistent building lines in any one part of the road. The villas on the east side stand reasonably well up to the road with a consistent set-back of 3.5-4.5m. This gives the frontage a conspicuously architectural character. On the west side most of the set backs range between 3m and 6m. Virtually all the lots are wide enough to allow vehicular access beside the house. In consequence, cars are not parked forward of the building facade, and the front yards have largely retained their original character.

The road is straight and tilts at the harbour which crosses in front of it. A strong axial character was established through planting the berms in an avenue of London planes, a road tree characteristic of the period. Unfortunately only the top half of the avenue still survives. Planting within the front yard tends to be low scale, possibly to secure the harbour view, obtainable obliquely from each bay window.

Although the side yards are wider than in earlier periods, many of the homes are aligned essentially to the front and rear, irrespective of the orientation to sun or view. However quite a number of the villas, particularly those occupying a double lot, make some architectural concession to one side yard in the form of a return verandah or shallow bay.

The houses are largely straightforward in form and are aligned square to the side boundaries. They are clad in weather board, with pitched roofs of corrugated iron. Brick chimneys are prominent, some of them ornamented. There are sash windows, and all the late villas have bays, some with tiled sunhoods. In character with the later period, the bay is contained under the main roof of the house. The road includes examples of the double bay and the angled corner bay villa. The level of timber ornamentation ranges from simple forms on the earlier Victorian cottages, through the more eye-catching pattern book ornament of some of the bay villas, to elegantly turned verandah work. A mixture of picket fences and low tecoma hedges predominate at the front boundary, tecoma being characteristic of early 20th century Auckland.

Because the area lies to the sun and is somewhat protected from the cool southerlies by the Herne Bay ridge at its back, there is a comfortable microclimate. This is capitalised upon and enhanced where the villas on the east side of the road display a repeated sequence of protruding bay and recessed verandah from south to north. Hence the verandah traps the sun and is shielded from wind on its south edge.

In the design of the house facade and treatment of the front yard, there is a sense of propriety and formality facing the road. There is typically a front verandah over which the roof pitch flattens to impart a sense of welcome. In both two-storied villas in the road, there are double verandahs. The verandah acts as intermediate or transitional space between the public footpath and the privacy of the home, reflecting a time when the road was social space. The social interaction which is possible between the verandah and the footpath can still survive to some extent today, particularly where high front fences have not been added.

In terms of architectural character and social significance, a clear historical distinction exists between the front (publicly visible) elevation of the houses and the rear elevation (the utility areas, private and unseen). Expense was concentrated upon the front elevation which was of formal design, well articulated with bays and ornamented. Within the finances of the family, it was their grand statement. The rear evaluation was simple and plain, with an absence of curved walls, articulation of surfaces or ornamentation. These architectural distinctions should be respected when designing alterations or extensions at the rear.

Because of the more complex roof forms of the late villas, they lend themselves more readily to sensitive roof additions. Good examples of such additions are found in two adjoining villas on the east side.

Appendix 9.2.9 Kenny's Estate historic heritage area

Statement of significance

- **Historical:** The Kenny's estate area reflects the early subdivision of a colonial grant for workers'

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

housing. The housing then expanded eastwards with improved transport in the twentieth century, but the earlier cottages remained.

- **Physical attributes:** The pattern of development reflects the subdivision of land for two reasons only; Kenny ownership and sale, then, as the population of Onehunga grew and an industrial workforce was required, housing was constructed on the residue of the Kenny estate.
- **Context:** Buildings in this area are physically uniform – workers' cottages with outbuildings, basic fences and minimal if any garden. The few larger dwellings, including some villas, are noticeable at the outer parts of the former estate, near or along the main roads. Later workers' housing (state housing) is immediately visible through the change in street pattern, materials and form yet represents the continuation of workers' housing in this area.

As the township grew, shops were constructed closer to this area along the tram route at the Trafalgar Street & Onehunga Mall intersection and the quarry was converted into a park. and as the borough grew as an industrial area new houses were needed for new workers

Other features present:

- There is potential for further evidence of Māori occupation in this area as the earliest names suggest; Uhinui is to the west (taro and yam growing) and Waihihi to the south (what is now Onehunga township). This area has recorded archaeological material present: R11/510 (midden) on the corner of Mt Smart and Cameron Roads which extends through several properties; R11/589 (adze findspot) in Cardwell Street' R11/512 (midden) around Grey and Cardwell Streets.
- The Wade Avenue area is a known lava cave entrance. While this is outside the HCA it is possible there are elements of this system under this area.

Boundary Justification

The indicative boundary represents, more or less, the 1847 landholding of Colonel Kenny and the main access roads to his estate at the time, Mt Smart Road and Queen Street (Onehunga Mall).

The information in this document provides a summary statement only. Alternatively, this place may merit management under Historic Heritage framework provisions. The full statement regarding this area is found in the report on the Historic Heritage Survey of Onehunga 2013.

Appendix 9.2.10 Lippiatt Road historic heritage area

Statement of significance

Lippiatt Road connects between Awa Street and Walmsley Road. It has a northeast-southwest orientation with a slight kink to the east at the Awa Street end. The street is in close proximity to the volcanic feature of Mt Robertson. However, the volcanic cone is not a dominant visual feature in relation to the street. From the northern end of the street a glimpse of the dense vegetation veil to the cone can be obtained.

Otahuhu retains a significant number of small bungalow type houses known as Pegler houses. At the time of the Great Depression, the Pegler Brothers began to buy sections in Otahuhu and construct modest, low-cost timber houses of reasonable quality. The construction work provided local employment while also providing much needed new housing in Otahuhu. Around 180 homes were built in various locations within the borough, many of which still remain.

The original Fencible cottages built in Otahuhu after 1849 have been described as the borough's first housing scheme, with the Pegler homes noted as Otahuhu's second significant housing scheme. The houses were built in small clusters or individually in many Otahuhu Streets. Lippiatt Road in Otahuhu retains the largest cluster of Pegler houses and the street as a whole retains a cohesive 1930s character with bungalow type housing,

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

including the Pegler Houses and other bungalow houses of a similar period.

Of a total of approximately 44 residential sections in this road, 20 of these contain Pegler Bros houses, comprising 45% of the housing stock. Other sections in this street generally contain bungalow style houses, giving the street as a whole a consistent established bungalow character.

The original subdivision pattern with sites having a general proportion of 16m (wide) by 40m (deep) has been retained. Dwellings are generally set back from the front boundary by between 5 and 9m. Front yards are generally open. While a number of properties have constructed solid front fences, a strong visual connection between the street and the dwellings is retained. Where garages or carports are present, these are generally located to the rear of properties. The trees contribute considerably to a leafy character for the street. While various alterations, including changes of cladding, have been made to a number of the houses, they still retain a consistent and cohesive pattern of forms. Overall, the consistent pattern of site proportions, location of dwellings on the site, and the concentration of buildings of similar era, form and style creates a distinctive street character.

The Pegler Bros houses are distinctive in Otahuhu, as modest scale bungalow type houses, clad in timber weatherboards, with timber casement windows, with a top-lights. As originally built they had a small bay at the front, with the front door sheltered by a modest porch. Down the side of the houses were two chimneys, one for the living room fireplace and one for the coal range. A small lean-to to the rear of the houses is likely to have housed the bathroom. While the plan appears to have remained reasonably consistent, some variations were made to the roof form, with both gabled and hipped roofs used.

Often both roof types are evident where clusters of the houses remain, possible to create some variety within a particular group.

The Pegler Bros. Housing area in Lippiatt Road has considerable local significance for its historic associations with the housing development undertaken by the Pegler Bros in Otahuhu during the Great Depression. The Pegler Bros houses in Lippiatt Road are significant for their physical qualities, as representative examples of the standard modest bungalow types built in many locations throughout Otahuhu by the Pegler Brothers. The Pegler Bros. housing area in Lippiatt Road has collective historic, architectural and streetscape values, based on the high concentration of small bungalow type houses known as Pegler houses, together with other 1930s bungalows, the coherent and consistent pattern of dwellings, the original residential subdivision pattern, generous setback of dwellings from the street front and open street character. Residential gardens as well as street trees in Lippiatt Road contribute to its established vegetated character.

The information in this document provides a summary statement only. The full statement regarding this area is found in:

Matthew and Matthew Architects Ltd for Auckland Council. Lippiatt Road Pegler Bros. Housing Area, Otahuhu Historic Heritage Area Assessment. (2013).

Appendix 9.2.11 Monte Cecilia Park historic heritage area

Statement of significance

Monte Cecilia Park contains over 14 hectares of land located in Hillsborough, bordered by Hillsborough Road and Pah Road to the west and east, and Mt Albert Road and Herd Road to the north and south. Monte Cecilia Park contains special characteristics that illustrate the early history of Auckland's settlement that includes arboriculture, cultural heritage, archaeology, geology and architecture values relating to a range of time periods. For these reasons, the unified entity of this landscape needs to be recognised and provided for, so as that the heritage, character and amenity values of the site are maintained.

The significance of the site derives from both the combination of natural elements and cultural activities. The site

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

was valued for its views, location, soils, and was highly sought after, initially by Maori and subsequently European settlers. The park comprises part of the area of land that was formerly known as 'The Pah Estate', and the current landform of Monte Cecilia Park still retains significant physical evidence of its evolution from 'The Pah Estate', including boundary locations, entranceways, driveways, trees, and buildings (as detailed on the supporting diagram). It is one of few properties close to central Auckland that has retained a large portion of its original landholding. Monte Cecilia Park has panoramic views of the Manukau Harbour, One Tree Hill and Hillsborough on the raised land areas and includes two natural amphitheatres within the lower slopes of the park. There are landform areas within this landscape that contain geological values considered to be important.

The site has pre-colonial Māori occupation formerly being the location of an extensive fortified pa, known as Whataroa Pa. As parts of the landscape have not been significantly modified since that time; it is considered that cultural material associated with this Māori occupation may be present within the park today.

The Pah Farm Estate originally comprised an area of land purchased by land dealer William Hart who acquired the Crown Grant in 1847. Hart developed a farm on the property, selling it in 1852. Subsequently it was owned and managed by some of Auckland's most prominent businessmen during the 1860s to 1880s. The "Pah Farm Estate" was sold in 1866 to Thomas Russell, a prominent Auckland lawyer, businessman, and politician. The land holding was extended considerably under Russell's ownership and the landscape evolved from its early farming use to a highly developed commercial farm and designed landscape with tree-lined entrance drive and formally laid out plantings. Russell sold the property to James Williamson in 1877. Williamson was a founding member of the Bank of New Zealand, the New Zealand Insurance Company, and New Zealand Loan and Mercantile Agency Company. Under Williamson's ownership the Pah Farm estate was further developed with the assistance of a landscape designer.

The existing building known as 'Pah Homestead' (Monte Cecilia) was constructed between 1877 and 1879, as James Williamson's "Gentleman's residence". The Italianate house was designed by architect Edward Mahoney whose practice was one of the most substantial in Auckland at that time.

Following James Williamson's death in 1888 and subsequent transfer of the Pah Estate to the Assets Realisation Board of the Bank of New Zealand, the house was leased (including to St John's Collegiate School from 1902 to 1912) and parts of the estate subdivided and sold. The house and part of the estate comprising approximately 50 acres of surrounding land were sold in 1908 to Mrs Bayley. In January 1913, the property was sold to the Sisters of Mercy and Catholic Bishop of Auckland. The property has a long and significant association with the Catholic community in Auckland. It was named Monte Cecilia by the Sisters of Mercy in honour of the founder of the Auckland Community, Mother Mary Cecilia Maher. During its ownership by the Sisters of Mercy and later the Catholic Diocese, the house has served as an orphanage, a novitiate house, boarding school and more recently to provide emergency housing.

The Pah homestead is scheduled in the Auckland Unitary Plan as a Category A Scheduled Historic Heritage Place.

The building is also registered by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust in Category I. The registration applies to the exterior and interior of the building. In addition any future work within certain parts of Monte Cecilia Park that involves ground disturbance will require an archaeological assessment and an application under Section 12 of the Historic Places Act for an authority to modify an archaeological site.

The park contains approximately 1,100 trees and can be likened to an arboretum with some of the largest and/or oldest examples of some tree species in New Zealand, and rare or uncommon species in New Zealand. There are 19 trees within the park on the existing notable tree schedule in the district plan, with many more exhibiting both individual and collective historic, cultural, ecological, educational and/or visual value. While parts of property associated with the Pah Estate have been progressively subdivided and developed for roading, housing, or educational and religious uses, the park-like quality of the landscape associated with the house,

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

and evidence of its agricultural development remain to a significant degree.

Monte Cecilia Park is an outstanding cultural landscape of value to the Auckland region because of its use as a pa, the information it reveals about early land purchase, early development for farming in 1840s, and the commercial and social relationships involved at this that time. It demonstrates architectural and landscape design concepts from the late 1800s, and provides an understanding of the lifestyle associated with the property when it was an exclusive private residence. It retains intact physical evidence of its progressive development from the 1800s and later institutional uses, first by St John's College and later by the Sisters of Mercy and the Catholic Church.

Appendix 9.2.12 Nikau Road And Awa Street historic heritage area

Statement of significance

The area includes residential properties on the eastern side of Nikau Road, adjacent to Sturges Park, on the south east side of part of Awa Street, and on the north–east and south- west sides of Awa Street close to the intersection with Kuranui Street.

A distinctive feature of Otahuhu's early 20th century residential development was the housing precinct built for Railways Department staff in this area of Otahuhu in the mid 1920s. While a number of the railways houses were removed in 1981 to allow for redevelopment, a significant group of these houses remains in Nikau Road and Awa Street. In 1927 54 houses were present. Of this number, 24 remain in these two streets.

The houses in Otahuhu are representative examples, demonstrating some of the minor variations used. They are all of timber construction, with timber weatherboard cladding, timber window joinery (originally double hung sash types) and corrugated iron roofs. The houses have a symmetrically arranged front elevation with the entrance porch located centrally. Details such as vertical boards applied to gable ends and paired posts to the verandahs, or use of trellis panels on the verandahs vary. In Otahuhu, while some changes have been made to a number of the houses, such as replacing timber windows with aluminium joinery, they retain their general railway house character.

The Railway workers' has considerable local significance for its historic associations with the housing development undertaken by the Railways Department in the 1920s. It represents an important grouping of the modest workers houses built by the New Zealand Railways Department, using standard designs and prefabricated construction techniques. The Railway workers houses are significant for their physical qualities, as representative examples of the standard modest house types built in many locations throughout New Zealand by the Railways Department. The Railways workers' housing area in Nikau Road and Awa Street has collective historic, architectural and streetscape values, based on the surviving concentration of railway houses, the coherent and consistent pattern of dwellings, the original residential subdivision pattern, generous setback of dwellings from the street front and open street character.

The information in this document provides a summary statement only. The full statement regarding this area is found in:

Matthew and Matthew Architects Ltd for Auckland Council. (2013).Railway Workers Housing Area Otahuhu. Heritage Area Assessment.

Appendix 9.2.13 Onehunga Mall historic heritage area

Statement of significance

- **Historical:** Onehunga was an early and significant trading port for Māori and European from the early nineteenth century. The development of infrastructure – wharves, roads, utilities – reflects this and was driven by local leaders who were ambitious aspirations for their town and the role they believed it would play in the development of the region. The Onehunga township became the business centre for the industrial hub of Auckland, and Queen Street (Onehunga Mall) was the focus for this. The street still

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

functions as a hub of business activity for the surrounding area and the remnant structures reflect this.

- **Physical attributes:** Onehunga Mall clearly reflects the connections and transitions which have formed the pattern of settlement across the landscape south of Maungakiekie, on the north side of the Manukau harbour. One of many significant features is the layout of the township, the streets and subdivisions which date to 1846 but were probably outlined earlier as tracks, as they connect the place to other parts of Auckland. The Onehunga Mall Historic Heritage Area contains a mixture of features which used local rock and timber as well as some early brick structures. These have survived in Onehunga due to the lesser level of late twentieth century redevelopment.
- **Social:** Onehunga has always been a place of business and commerce, with an agricultural hinterland. Successive elements of cultural and social change have adapted or reused some places and totally changed others. Churches and social meeting places were established early in settlement and served as meeting places for the whole district.
- **Context:** Movement patterns and access to Onehunga was by way of the Manukau Harbour and coast where the initial business centre was based on the beachfront. At this time, stores were being located along on Princes Street which itself replaced those by the shore. In the 1870s, Queen Street (Onehunga Mall) was widened becoming the main commercial thoroughfare. This physical emphasis continued through the twentieth century, reinforced by the tram, then roading, networks. The distinctive nature of the street pattern gives a strong spatial definition to the streets and allows the development of the area to be readily interpreted.

The area between Grey and Princes Streets is the primary representative area of an old commercial town centre. The area encompasses a range of building styles from the 1870s, from functional to ornamental. There are clusters of older buildings located predominantly between Arthur and Church Street, and groupings of subsequent periods interspersed along the mall. Early industrial sites, such as iron and steel making, are also included in this area.

Other features present:

- Places that 'connected' Queen Street to fresh water, or, to the harbour, must be considered of potential significance because of the likelihood for further information to be revealed through archaeological investigation. This meets the definition of an archaeological site (unrecorded) under the Historic Places Act 1993.
- The town centre has a diverse but consistent range of styles which contributes to the character of the place as well as the visible pattern of development. As is typical in traditional town centres, the buildings are of similar plot widths, are 1 or 2 storeys and placed on the street boundary. This allows the Onehunga Mall 'landscape' to present an element of unity and coherence in scale and form. This compatibility is further strengthened by the use of a limited palette of construction and cladding materials and the utilisation of veranda, fenestration and string courses/building lines to create a consistent vertical and horizontal emphasis to the façades.
- A number of key buildings in the area do not necessarily conform to this pattern of development, yet do contribute positively as landmark or contextual buildings. Conversely, the unsympathetic design of some later buildings, the replacement or modification of historic shop fronts and the inappropriate use of signage have a cumulative negative effect on the town centre.

Boundary justification

The boundary of the Onehunga Historic Character (Business) encompasses the main access route from the deep water port of the Manukau Harbour to Auckland and which drew to it other forms of transport (rail 1873, trams 1903). Onehunga Mall (Queen Street), the cross streets and lanes associated with the development of this township, reflect the inter-relationships of business (Princes Street) and Government (at Princes and Queen

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

Streets) with the commercial activity they attracted and the residential needs of the whole population.

The information in this document provides a summary statement only. The full statement regarding this area is found in the report on the Historic Heritage Survey of Onehunga 2013.

Appendix 9.2.14 Otahuhu Town Centre historic heritage area

Statement of Significance

- **Historical:** The Otahuhu town centre is a comparatively early commercial centre established within the Auckland region. The portage was significant in Maori and later European settlement and Otahuhu developed as a European town from 1848, one of four Fencible settlements in Auckland, the others being Onehunga, Panmure and Howick, to provide a protective cordon around the south of Auckland in the early years of colonial settlement.

The Otahuhu town centre is of considerable local significance for the evidence it provides of the progressive commercial development along Great South Road, which developed to serve the local population. As the main road south from Auckland; the Great South Road was important in relation to the earliest land subdivisions in Otahuhu and the establishment of commercial development. The rapid development of land and housing in the 1920s, together with industrial development including the opening of the Otahuhu Railway Workshops in the late 1920s, spurred population growth and commercial development. Another important development phase occurred in the 1950s and 1960s around the time that the Southern Motorway was constructed, when new industrial areas were developed, and a large number of businesses moved head offices and branches to Otahuhu.

Buildings have developed progressively; with a key period of development in the 1920s and 1950s-60s evident in the surviving built fabric of the centre.

- **Physical attributes:** The Great South Road is an historic route and it forms the primary axis of the 'Mainstreet' town centre. Its activity focus has evolved over time and it remains the commercial core within the wider urban environment. The retail framework of the Centre exhibits a traditional Mainstreet configuration with a strong street enclosure, continuous retail edge, with an orientation towards the street and openings and glazing providing activation to the street. The centre demonstrates the historic pattern of small lot sizes and Otahuhu's ongoing development is evident in its built fabric with a major period of architectural development in the 1920s. There are a significant number of buildings dating from this period, particularly on the west side of Great South Road which contribute to the established character of the town centre. Many were designed by well-known Auckland architects and a number were built by Thomas Clements Ltd, a significant building contractor based in Otahuhu. Subsequent development, with another period of intensive development in the 1950s and 60s is evident, and reflects the importance of the centre within the wider Auckland region over time.

Late 19th and early 20th century commercial buildings in the mainstreet are typically built up to the street edge, are of one or two storeys and are typically of masonry construction, with parapets. Facades are modulated both horizontally and vertically through the use of decorative mouldings, pilasters and fenestration. Upper storey windows are typically vertically proportioned and often incorporate multi-paned top lights. Shopfront display windows at ground level are set into solid facades and activate the street edge and suspended verandahs are typically used.

Mid to late 20th century buildings are generally of a similar scale but utilise a more diverse range of materials, and construction methods. Architectural styles reflect developments in New Zealand modernism in the period following World War II; a number of these buildings incorporate an asymmetrical facade arrangement, horizontally proportioned window openings and large expanses of glazing, reduction of ornament, and reinforced concrete construction. The upper levels of post WWII buildings typically provided commercial office space rather than the residential accommodation evident

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

in 1920s mainstreet buildings.

- Social: The Otahuhu town centre has been the commercial and social hub of the surrounding area since the late 1840s. Businesses as well as entertainment and community facilities in the centre catered for the everyday needs of local residents and by the 1950s Otahuhu was known as the best shopping centre outside downtown Auckland. The mainstreet retains a strong retail focus, and the changing activity mix reflects the changing mix of people that it serves in the surrounding area. The Otahuhu town centre was identified as being of value by the Otahuhu Historic Society during the Heritage Survey undertaken in 2013.

Other features present

- Small open space/plaza at the intersection of Great South Road with Atkinson Ave. Which contains a number of commemorative features including the Town Clock and the Samuel Luke Memorial.
- Criterion Street is a pedestrian focused street, providing a linkage between Great South Road and Atkinson Avenue
- In a limited number of locations, arcades provide pedestrian links from the main spine to the service lanes behind.
- At a number of intersections the pedestrian environment has been widened out around and along the side streets to provide amenity areas, containing seating, planting, public toilets.
- Tall palm trees along the Great South Road.
- Coherent street furniture and lighting.
- Community facilities, such as churches, schools, and the recreation centre are located close to the town centre, down side streets off the main spine. Large specimen trees are associated with many of the facilities.
- Stone walls that mark the entrance to Otahuhu Primary School, on the west side of Great South Road opposite Princes Street.

Boundary justification

The boundary reflects the extent of the Otahuhu Town Centre along Great South Road between and contained by the intersections with Princes Street and Atkinson Avenue.

The information in this document provides a summary statement only. The full statement regarding this area is found in:

Mangere-Otahuhu Heritage Survey, 2012-2013.

Appendix 9.2.15 Part of Renown Estate Subdivision historic heritage area

Parts of Marsden Avenue, Kingsford Road and Thorley Street, Balmoral

Statement of significance

While in many respects the residential development in the area is typical of well-preserved examples of late 'Garden Suburb' era development in Auckland, it is exceptional for the collection of single storey detached brick houses. Most of these houses are bungalows that show a strong influence of the English Cottage style in their form, with the liberal application to Tudor surface treatment. Also unusual are two examples in the Spanish Mission Style with an Art Deco influence. Other houses are more typical of the bungalows of the Interwar era, but some of these are built in brick rather than timber.

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

After the First World War, suburban expansion in Balmoral took place on undeveloped land south of Balmoral Road. The Californian bungalow was the style of choice in the early years of the interwar period, and is well represented in the southern part of Balmoral. By the 1930s, the style had evolved further, under the influence of the English Domestic Revival. Some houses, most often one and a half or two storey examples, were in a style referred to as the English Cottage style. Under the influence of Modernism other designs substantially departed from historic precedents, using Art Deco style, frequently over a plan no more remarkable than that of a typical bungalow.

The area encompasses part of these three streets: Marsden Avenue, Kingsford Street and Thorley Street and includes a number of houses built by Tudor Builders and Hansen Construction Ltd. It was developed slightly later than the majority of the surrounding streets and includes houses from the 1930s, which are stylistically distinctive.

Key examples with a strong influence from the English Cottage Style (mostly with Tudor treatment) include:

- 42 Marsden Avenue
- 60 Marsden Avenue
- 14 Kingsford Street
- 16 Kingsford Street
- 18 Kingsford Street

The two Spanish Mission Examples referred to above are at:

- 43 Marsden Avenue
- 56 Marsden Avenue

Overall, these houses exhibit a greater level of craftsmanship than other similar areas developed at the same time, and sit with a spacious leafy context arising from the generous sizes of the original lots.

The houses in the area were predominantly constructed by three building companies: Tudor Builders Ltd constructed houses for Rental Homes Ltd and Mr G. G. Marriott; Hanson Construction Ltd constructed houses for Rental Homes Ltd; and Pegler Homes Ltd constructed two houses. Pegler Homes Ltd, an Otahuhu based family company, was known for developing Pegler family land as a rental development when buyers deserted the market in the early 1930s. This development can be seen in Lippiatt Road Otahuhu. Although aimed at a slightly more affluent clientele, the apparent business model of Rental Homes Ltd appears to have parallels with the Peglers. Rental Homes Ltd retained interests in the area for at least 50 years.

This part of Marsden Avenue, Kingsford Street and Thorley Street is an outstanding example of late phase of Garden Suburb development (as it is understood in the New Zealand context) from the 1930s. The houses of Tudor Builders and Hansen Construction Ltd reinforce this character by predominantly employing styles with strong architectural references to those associated with the English Garden Suburb.

These values are underpinned by historic associations with local developers Hardley and De Luen and local architect W. H. Jaine. The history of the development demonstrates the challenges of developing the volcanic landscape of Mount Eden, and the challenges of developing land in the early 1930s when economic depression took its toll on the financial means and confidence of prospective house buyers.

The information in this document provides a summary statement only. The full statement regarding this area is found in:

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

Auckland Council. (2013). Part of Marsden Avenue, Kingsford Road and Thorley Street Balmoral: Part of the Renown Estate- Heritage Assessment.

Appendix 9.2.16 Princes Street historic heritage area

Statement of significance

The Princes Street historic heritage area includes Albert Park, Princes Street, Kitchener Street, Bankside Street, Waterloo Quadrant, Parliament Street, Constitution Hill, Churchill Street, Alton Road and parts of Wellesley Street East, Shortland Street, Emily Place, Eden Crescent, and Symonds Street. It is an important historical and cultural landscape.

A Māori kainga (village) called Rangipuke was originally situated on Albert Park hill and a pa named Te Horotiu is said to have been located in what is now the north-western corner of Albert Park. From 1840, European settlement intensified and the Princes Street/Waterloo Quadrant area began to acquire a diverse range of public buildings. These included the residence of the Governor of New Zealand, destroyed by fire in 1848 and replaced in 1856 by what is now Old Government House. This remained the seat of governance until 1865, when the capital was moved to Wellington, and for the next century was Auckland's vice-regal residence. New Zealand's first parliament buildings were established in 1854 on Constitution Hill.

Construction of Albert Barracks, the British Army headquarters in both Auckland and New Zealand and the largest British military fortification in the country, began in late 1846 and continued until at least 1852. The barracks were constructed to reassure the local population after the first New Zealand - or Northern - War (1845-1846), at which time the settlement at Kororāreka/Russell was attacked and burnt to the ground. The garrison of some 900 troops also provided a valuable economic stimulus to the region through their regular wages. Encompassing an area of more than 9 hectares, or 22 acres, the completed fortification was roughly octagonal in plan. It originally enclosed a parade ground, accommodation blocks and other buildings. The barracks featured a prominent and impressive solid bluestone basalt perimeter wall.

With the removal of the military threat and the shifting of the seat of government to Wellington in 1865, the cost of maintaining the regiments was reviewed and a decision was taken in 1870 to abandon the barracks. During 1871 and 1872 the walls and many of the buildings were removed or demolished and the materials used in other constructions around the city. Fifteen acres of the land was set aside as a ground for recreation and amusement, and the remaining land was laid out as streets and sections.

The auctioning of building sites in 1875 to provide capital for the development of Albert Park led to the development of small precincts of grand merchant's villas such as those that survive along Princes Street. Elegant, substantial private homes for the city's business and professional elite began to line both Princes and Symonds Streets as the area became a focus for the construction of prestigious housing.

Covering 7.5 hectares, Albert Park was designed in a public competition in 1881. The park layout was the winning entry, a design of architect James Slater. Tree planting began in the park in 1880 with 200 exotic specimens being donated by Sir George Grey. Other trees were also donated by prominent colonial Aucklanders and tree collector Judge Thomas Gillies. Historic trees from the earlier plantings include: a circle of Common English Oaks commemorating the visit of the US Navy Great White Fleet in 1908) a Queensland kauri, a ginkgo, Moreton Bay figs, a monkey claw tree, a blue atlas cedar, a Himalayan cedar, an Olive, two Cork Oaks, several Tree of Heaven Trees, a Camphor Laurel (the largest and one of the oldest in the Auckland region), common English elms, Canary Island palms, Chinese windmill palms, an ombu, and a row of Washingtonia palms growing beside Princes Street. Later plantings include the Cobham kauri (1962), and the Windsor oaks commemorating the coronation of King George VI (1938).

During the Second World War public shelters for civil defence were constructed in open lawn areas of the park, and a network of tunnels some 3.4kms long formed below its surface to provide air raid shelters for the residents and workers of the inner city. Since the late nineteenth and twentieth century a substantial portion of the area

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

has been occupied by University of Auckland facilities.

Albert Park is a nationally notable example of a Victorian public park and the oldest formal park in the Auckland region. The park consists of formal walks focused on a central fountain, flower beds and statuary. The park also includes a Gothic-style park-keepers lodge in Princes Street, added in 1882; a band rotunda, and a large number of notable historic trees including those donated by Sir George Grey in 1880.

Amongst the significant buildings and structures within the conservation area are:

Albert Barracks Wall

Eighty five metres of the original 1300m wall still remains in the grounds of Auckland University. The Albert Barracks Wall is nationally significant as the oldest intact component of British military architecture in NZ. It is an important reminder of the role played by British troops in the colonisation of NZ and their contribution to the economy and social life of colonial Auckland then Capital of NZ. One of the Auckland region's oldest remaining stone structures it is associated with the 1845 NZ Wars and Governor Grey. The wall was constructed 1846-1850 to enclose 9 hectares of land that made up Albert Barracks. It was constructed using basalt quarried from Mt. Eden by newly instructed Māori stonemasons under the supervision of Major Marlow and George Graham of the Royal Engineers. The wall was largely demolished after the barracks were abandoned in 1870 with the remnant section being part of the wall that was retained to demarcate the Old Government House property.

Albert Park Band Rotunda

The Auckland region's oldest remaining band rotunda was constructed in 1901 to a design by James Slater who produced the plan for Albert Park. Symbolic of the increase in leisure time that resulted from the social and economic reforms introduced by the Liberal Government from 1898, and symbolic of the immense popularity of brass band music in late Victorian and Edwardian Auckland. The structure incorporates a rare example of an 'onion' topped sheet metal roof, and retains its original design elements and structural integrity. The structure is still used for music recitals and is an important component of Albert Park.

Albert Park Boer War Memorial

A notable and regionally representative example of a major public memorial to troops from the Auckland region who died in the South African War of 1899-1902. The marble memorial known as the 'Trooper Memorial' is the earliest known example of a war memorial in the Auckland region that incorporates a statue of a soldier from the NZ Army (Fifth N.Z. Contingent). The lion which is incorporated in the monument is symbolic of British imperial power and Edwardian New Zealand's commitment to the British Empire.

Albert Park Queen Victoria statue

One of the Auckland region's best known public monuments. A notable and regionally representative example of a statue of Queen Victoria and the first full statue of the Monarch to be erected in NZ. Funded partly by public subscription, the bronze statue was created by notable English sculptor Francis Williamson, who was official sculptor to Queen Victoria. The statue was erected in 1897 to mark the 60th jubilee of Queen Victoria's reign and is symbolic of NZ's then very strong links with Britain and the British Empire. It was formally unveiled by Lord Ranfurly, Governor of NZ on 24 May 1899 to mark Queen Victoria's 80th birthday.

Albert Park Sir George Grey statue

The statue of Sir George Grey in Albert Park is one of the Auckland region's most notable public monuments and the region's only remaining public statue of Sir George Grey, the former Governor General 1845-1853 and 1861-1868 and Premier of NZ 1877-79. The marble statue was sculpted in London by Francis Williamson sculptor to Queen Victoria. Its plinth was crafted from Coromandel granite and Auckland scoria by local masons Traves Bros. The monument was funded by public subscription and the Liberal Government led by Richard John Seddon. Unveiled in 1904 six years after the death of Sir George Grey, the statue was originally sited within the Queen Street road reserve in a landmark position. Its position became more prominent when the Auckland Town Hall was constructed there in 1911. The monument was relocated to Albert Park in 1922 when the Queen Street

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

electric tram system was upgraded.

Old Government House

Old Government House was constructed in 1855-56 as the residence of the Governor of New Zealand, replacing an earlier Governor's residence that had burned down in 1848. The house remained as the Vice-Regal residence in Auckland until 1969 when it was taken over by the University of Auckland. The building and its grounds are of significance to Tangata Whenua as many prominent rangatira visited successive Governors there and held hui there. It is one of the few remaining structures in Auckland that have a link to the period when Auckland was NZ's capital. The building was designed by William Mason, one of colonial NZ's most notable architects. The building is the largest wooden building in the Auckland region and one of the largest colonial wooden buildings remaining in NZ. It provides a nationally notable example of a Georgian renaissance style structure. It is associated with several historic outbuildings and an adjoining ballroom. It is set within extensive grounds that contain a nationally significant group of historic trees planted under the supervision of the Government gardener Thomas Cleghorn from 1841. They include two Norfolk Pines (*Araucaria heterophylla*) at either end of the front lawn of Old Government House and a South African coral tree (*Erythrina caffra*) planted by Sir George Grey during his second term as Governor of NZ 1861-68. The five oldest Common English oaks (*Quercus robur*) in the grounds of Old Government House are the oldest oaks in the Auckland region and among the oldest in New Zealand. They were propagated by Government Gardener Mr. Cleghorn 1841-42 and planted 1844-45. Further oaks were planted by George Graham, the first Secretary to Governor Hobson in the early 1850s. The acorns for the oldest trees came from the 'Royal Oak', Boscabel, Shropshire. Some of the later trees are said to have been propagated from acorns given to Bishop Selwyn by Queen Victoria.

The Synagogue Building (former)

The former Synagogue is the only historic building of its type in Auckland region and one of only two 19th century Synagogues surviving in NZ. It acted as Auckland's main Synagogue and focal point for the Jewish community from 1885 until 1968, and was associated with many notable Aucklanders, including civic leaders. The building was designed by notable Auckland architect Edward Bartley and provides a regionally representative example of a Synagogue designed in a mixed Romanesque and Gothic style. The interior of the building features Auckland's only known example of a barrel vaulted timber ceiling and an ornate circular ark covered by a stained glass dome. The building is one of NZ's oldest massed concrete buildings. A basement was used for social and educational purposes and a school annexe was added in 1914. The building was purchased by the Auckland City Council in 1985 when the new Auckland Synagogue was built in Greys Ave.

Princes Street Merchant Houses

The Princes Street merchant houses make up the most notable group of elite mid Victorian merchant residences in the Auckland region. They include a row of five houses on the western side of Princes Street and Alfred Nathan House (1882) on the eastern side of the street. The houses were built on the site of the former Albert Barracks vacated by British troops in 1870, and near to Government House. The houses are a symbolic reminder of what was once one of Auckland's premier residential areas. The houses were built between 1876 and 1882 for Auckland's commercial and professional elite. Many were later transformed into boarding houses and then altered for use by Auckland University or other institutions. Five of the houses are now owned and maintained by ACC. No. 21 'Sonoma' was built in 1877-78 in a restrained Italianate style for successful Auckland chemist James Sharland. Following Sharland's death in 1887 the house was lived in by his brother in law Philip Philips, a former Mayor of Auckland and leader of the Auckland Jewish community. No. 23-25 was built in 1882 as an investment for Auckland Star proprietor Sir Henry Brett. In 1891 it was converted into a boarding house 'Ellesmere'. In 1929 the house was converted into flats and in 1959 into a Doctor's surgery. In 1976 the building became the Auckland University Club and it is now a Language School. No. 27 was originally built in 1880 for Thomas Whitson whose family owned the Albert Brewery. From 1883 the house was the residence of Dr. C.H. Haines and it remained a Doctor's residence for many years. The house was significantly modified to a design by prominent architect R.A. Lippincott. No. 29 was built for brewer George Johnstone in 1877-78. It was briefly a boarding house until purchased by prominent Auckland businessman Moss Davis in 1885. It was named 'Hamurana' and remained in the Davis family for many years. No.31, known as 'Park

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

House', 'Honeyman House' and later 'Pembroke', was built in 1876 for Auckland draper John Smith. It was the home of businessman Arthur H. Nathan for many years and later the Auckland University's Conservatorium of Music. It is a rendered brick building in ornate Italianate style. No. 24 known originally as 'Wickford' was designed by John Currie for Nathan Alfred Nathan of L.D. Nathan and leader of the Auckland Jewish community. The building remained in the Nathan family until 1932 when it became a private hospital. It was purchased by Auckland University in 1958 to house its registry.

Old Choral Hall

The former Choral Hall is of regional significance as the centre of the civic and cultural life in colonial Auckland for four decades. Built on the site of two earlier halls for the Auckland Choral Society in 1872, it was the Auckland region's main musical and performance venue until the opening of the Auckland Town Hall in 1911. The brick building was designed by notable Auckland architect Edward Mahoney in a neo-classical style. It was used for musical recitals, drama productions, opera, as a venue for large gatherings ranging from Industrial Exhibitions to mayoral receptions including for King Tāwhiao in 1882, and as a venue for the Native Land Court. Used for university purposes from 1883, it was purchased by Auckland University c. 1913. The University added two elegant baroque wings as a Science Department in 1919 and 1925. The second of these was designed by notable American architect Roy Lippincott. The building is associated with the beginnings of university education for women in NZ and the British Empire and saw the graduation of NZ's first woman graduate Kate Edgar.

St Andrews Church

St Andrew's is the oldest surviving church in Auckland, having been erected in 1847-1850. It was built in a prestigious location, close to the colonial governor's residence in an elevated part of the early town. Associated from the outset with the principles of the Free Church of Scotland, the building was constructed to a simple rectangular design. It was built using local basalt and Mahurangi 'mudstone', overseen by the architect Walter Robertson. Its appearance contrasts with Anglican and Catholic churches of the day, and reflects the Scottish origins of its congregation. Early attendees formed an influential part of Auckland society, and sat in rows of pews that were rented out according to social rank. The governor of the colony, Sir George Grey (1812-1898), and the minister's family were allocated seats on either side of the pulpit, while soldiers from the local garrison occupied rows in the centre.

St Andrew's was transformed in the early 1880s, reflecting its role as the mother church of Presbyterianism in the region, as well as the prosperity of the local Presbyterian community. Major additions included a prominent front portico and offset tower, executed in a Greek revival style, which vied with the nearby Supreme Court and Government House for architectural splendour. Internally an organ gallery was erected, contrasting with the practice of some other Presbyterian congregations, who preferred not to employ musical instruments. Stained glass windows and stenciled decoration were also introduced at around the turn of the century, though carefully excluding explicit Christian iconography. A steady decline in the residential nature of the parish nearly led to the closure of the church in the 1930s, and more recent alterations have been few. The parish having successfully revived, the building remains in regular use by the Presbyterian faith and is remarkable for having been used continuously for religious worship since its foundation.

St Andrew's Church is of national significance as the earliest remaining Presbyterian church in New Zealand, and as the oldest intact stone church of any denomination in the country. It is internationally important for its early links with the Free Church of Scotland, which had been founded in Scotland only shortly before, in 1843. The building has high spiritual value as a place of worship for more than 150 years, and as the mother church for Presbyterianism in northern New Zealand. It is valuable as one of Auckland's earliest surviving buildings, with connections to important personalities in the history of New Zealand and Auckland Province. The structure demonstrates the development of pioneer stonemasonry, as well as the Scottish roots of many early settlers in the region. It retains an unusually intact nineteenth-century interior, whose layout and appearance contribute to an understanding of religious and social history in both the early and later colonial periods. The oldest parts of the building form an important example of the architectural work of Walter Robertson, an early Auckland

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

architect, while the tower and portico are among the most impressive commissions carried out by Matthew Henderson. The church has considerable aesthetic and landmark qualities.

High Court Building

The Supreme Court (now High Court) building is a powerful example of Gothic Revival architecture, and was one of the most impressive buildings in New Zealand when built. It was constructed in 1865-1868 under the direction of Edward Rumsey, a British-born architect who had trained under Gilbert Scott. The two-storey brick and stone building replaced an earlier courthouse in the commercial sector of colonial Auckland, which had been built of kauri timber. The new structure was erected in a more elevated and prominent position, prestigiously located alongside the now-demolished Provincial Council building and the former Government House. This occurred at a time of uncertainty about Auckland's future, soon after the colonial capital had been moved to Wellington and while the British Army troops at nearby Albert Barracks were being withdrawn.

The courthouse was one of the earliest large-scale construction projects in the town, being proclaimed at the time to be the first public building of durable materials erected in Auckland Province. A distinctive Gothic Revival style was employed for its exterior, including a crenellated central tower and pointed-arch arcading. This style was extended to its internal features, contrasting strongly with the classical appearance of earlier structures nearby, including St Andrews Church and the former Government House. Gothic Revival was frequently used in larger judicial buildings during the later colonial period alluding, in part, to the longevity and power of the British justicial system through the use of medieval imagery. Extensive carvings by Anton Teutenberg on the main facades of the Auckland courthouse reinforce such notions of authority, with naturalistic depictions of British royalty, local dignitaries and Māori leaders, such as the Ngāpuhi chief, Hone Heke (d.1850). The building was extended in 1935-1936, and more extensively in 1988 when part of the original structure was removed to accommodate new facilities. The interior retains its main original courtroom, including its timber paneling and gallery.

The High Court is nationally significant as an early public building of Gothic Revival style, unusual in its scale and level of decoration in 1860s New Zealand. It graphically demonstrates the growing power of the state and legal system on a national level, as well as the local importance placed on law and order as Auckland was undergoing transformation soon after the third New Zealand - or Waikato - War (1863-1864). The building is notable for its almost continuous use as a courthouse and has been closely linked to legal cases of national and international importance. These have included the earliest trial in New Zealand to involve fingerprint evidence, and the trial of those accused of sinking the 'Rainbow Warrior' in 1985. The building reveals much about nineteenth-century life through its appearance and layout, including attitudes to justice, the organisation of legal affairs and relationships between the public and the state. The preserved interiors also demonstrate prevailing fashions for decor and nineteenth-century craft techniques. The Teutenberg carvings have high aesthetic appeal, and form a significant group of early colonial sculptures. The significance of the building is enhanced by its imposing landmark qualities.

Courtville (Corner Courtville)

The corner Courtville building is a very early high-rise block of flats, which originally had 15 self-contained flats. It was built for private developers Mr Ernest Potter and William Stanton by James (later Sir James) Fletcher and was one of his early ventures in Auckland. Courtville is a very fine example of inner city rental accommodation. It is a very sophisticated architectural statement with restrained use of ornate and a very unusual and innovative plan. The wide eaves and geometrically designed corbels show the influence of the architecture of Louis Sullivan and Frank Lloyd Wright of the Chicago School while the corner treatment and dome is similar to the Dilworth Building in Queens Street and can be linked back to the architecture of Edwin Lutyens. It is a key building in the townscape with its splayed corner, entrance and dome giving the intersection of Waterloo Quadrant and Parliament Street considerable emphasis. It is visually the most striking of the Courtville buildings and is of similar style to all of these. The building has provided comfortable inner city rental accommodation for hundreds of Aucklanders over the years, accumulating considerable social historical significance in the process.

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

Auckland University Old Arts Building

The building is one of the region's, and New Zealand's, most notable and elegant architectural landmarks. It features two wings, an adjoining student union block, and a central 'ivory tower' that is symbolic of higher educational achievement in the Auckland region. The building was designed by the notable Australian architectural partnership of Lippincott and Bilson and built 1923-26 by notable NZ civil engineering and construction firm Fletcher Construction Ltd. using Oamaru Stone. It was opened in 1926 by the Governor General of NZ Sir Charles Fergusson assisted by Sir George Fowlds CBE then Chairman of the University College Council in 1926. The masonry of the entranceway building incorporates a notable example of the use of NZ ecological elements including native plants and birds and Art Nouveau motifs. The building includes regionally notable mosaic tile work and internal staircases. It was fully renovated in the early 1990s and is still used for University purposes.

The Northern Club

The Northern Club (1867) was built on the site of the earlier Royal Hotel. It was intended to be a hotel but leased to the Imperial Government as quarters for officers stationed at Albert Barracks until purchased by a gentlemen's club, the Northern Club' in 1869. The original building was designed by notable colonial architect Edward Mahoney and extended by notable Auckland architects Reader Wood and Edward Rumsey in 1884 to include a new dining room and 15 additional bedrooms. The Northern Club is a regionally notable and representative example of a large commercial building dating from the 1860s. It is the Auckland region's oldest private club and has been at the centre of the social life of Auckland's male elite for 150 years. It has been associated with numerous notable Aucklanders and has hosted members of the Royal Family. The building's exterior provides a regionally notable and representative example of a design inspired by the Italian palazzo style. The top storey features one of the regions finest examples of an entablature and parapet. The building is an inner City landmark and an important component of the regionally significant Princes Street historic precinct. The building continues to operate as a private club with women having been admitted from 1990. Its exterior is in original condition and its interior retains many original design features.

Old City Art Gallery/Library

Situated on a rising corner site at the junction of Wellesley and Kitchener Streets and below the hilltop of Albert Park, the Auckland Art Gallery, Toi o Tāmaki, was the first permanent art gallery in New Zealand. Constructed between 1885 and 1888, the Auckland Art Gallery was designed by Melbourne architects John H. Grainger and Charles A. D'Ebro. They were the winners of the Auckland City Council competition for a library building in 1884.

The style of the building is 'Early French Renaissance', or 'French Chateau style'. Situated on a 120 degree corner site, the building is constructed of brick and plaster over three storeys and with an attic in the steep pitched roofs. Corinthian pilasters flank other windows, and corners and ground floor windows have broken pediments. There is a curved section which links the building and creates interest with an ogee roofed tower. Alongside this curved section is the six storey clock tower. The corner tower houses a Palladian styled stairway and the former reference room of the library has a superb gallery supported on cast iron columns and protected by cast iron balustrades.

The harmonious proportioning of the building derives from the massing of parts and the sense of movement generated by alternating projected and recessed frontages. The projecting bays have pavilion roofs with dormer windows, highlighted with console brackets and pediments. Corinthian pilasters flank other windows, and corners and ground floor windows have broken pediments.

The collections housed by the gallery include major holdings of New Zealand historic, modern and contemporary art, and works by Māori and Pacific Island artists. Additionally, there are European painting, sculpture and print collections, ranging in date from 1376 to the present day.

The Old City Art Gallery was remodelled between 1969 and 1971 with the addition of the Edmiston Wing. At

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

this time, the library was transferred to a new building and the gallery gained sole occupancy. Former uses of the building are as Civic facilities, for recreation both as an art gallery and library, and use as a Council/Local Government building.

In 2008 the Auckland City Council approved an extension, and alteration and renovation of the building.

Summary

The Princes Street historic heritage area is characterised by a significant concentration and continuity of sites, buildings, structures, objects and landscape features centred on Albert Park, one of Auckland's most significant nineteenth-century recreational landscapes. The area has multiple and layered significance for its historical, social, mana whenua, aesthetic, knowledge and technological values and physical attributes. The northern part of the Symonds Street ridge incorporates places of significance to Maori and was the epicentre of British administrative and military power in New Zealand. Large parts of the area have archaeological value as part of the Albert Barracks site - the largest military barracks in colonial New Zealand. The Princes Street historic heritage area is of exceptional overall historic heritage value. Many of the buildings, objects and features are individually included in the schedule of significant historic heritage places (Appendix 9) and/or the NZ Historic Places Trust register, and the area includes numerous scheduled individual and groups of notable trees.

Appendix 9.2.17 Renall Street historic heritage area

Statement of significance

This is a narrow street of original housing dating from the late 1860s. It is a scarce remnant of Auckland's 19th century artisan housing which has largely disappeared, and its character is immediately evocative of the more humble streets of small-scale houses of that period. The historic heritage area includes two houses in Wood Street which complete the streetscape at the bottom of Renall Street. Apart from these, all the houses in the historic heritage area are scheduled as individual heritage buildings. The area includes the stuccoed brick Foresters' Hall, built soon after 1900.

The street was set out in 1865 with a reserve width of only half a chain (10m). The typical narrow lots of 7-8 perches (180-200m²) have survived to this day. The houses sit tightly together with minimal side yards, so that the houses are orientated entirely to the front and rear. The lots are shallow, and the houses sit well forward with little or no front yard. Planting is small scale and delicate. Only a narrow footpath separates the properties from the carriageway, a characteristic of artisan housing of the period. The ambience, at both the front and rear of the houses, is of very compact, close-spaced, tight density.

The steep gradient and curve of the street allow the character of the housing to be appreciated more fully than in a straight level street. Because of this topographical situation, each building plays an increased role in the visual composition of the streetscape. There is a feeling not only of enclosure but also of distance, for the steepness of the street gives a view of the harbour over the roof tops.

The street is aligned east-west, and the houses on the north side are single storied while those on the south side are two-storied. This allows the latter properties to receive maximum sunlight.

The houses were built predominantly in the 1870s and 1880s, and remain very largely unmodified. The oldest homes (Nos 6 & 8) date from the late 1860s. The houses are essentially simple in form and aligned square to the site boundaries. They are clad in weather board, with pitched roofs of corrugated iron. Brick chimneys are prominent. They are sash windows, with no bay. Timber ornamentation is generally simple and low key. Low picket fences, in various designs, predominate.

The street is one-way, and car parking is on-street. The side yards are too narrow for vehicular access and there is insufficient depth for parking in the front yard. In consequence, the front yards have largely retained their original character.

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

In the design of the house facade and treatment of the shallow front yard, there is a sense of propriety and formality facing the street. There is typically a front verandah over which the roof pitch flattens to impart a sense of welcome. The verandah acts as intermediate or transitional space between the public footpath and the privacy of the home, reflecting a time when the street was social space. The social interaction which is possible between the verandah and the footpath still survives to some extent today, particularly where high front fences have not been added.

In terms of architectural character and social significance, a clear historical distinction exists between the front (publicly visible) elevation of the houses and the rear elevation (the utility area, private and unseen). Expense was concentrated upon the front elevation which was of formal design, with at least some degree of articulation and ornamentation. Within the finances of the family, it was their grand statement. The rear elevation was simple and plain, with an absence of ornamentation or articulation of surfaces. These architectural distinctions should be respected when designing alterations or extensions at the rear.

Appendix 9.2.18 Suttie's Estate historic heritage area

Statement of significance

- **Historical:** An example of an early industrial area in Onehunga. Other tanneries operated in the township but were located further east and their surrounding landscape (streets, dwellings) has since changed. Suttie's & Company was the first tannery and was later taken over by Pyrotan Fellmongery Company. The production of coal gas next door by the Auckland Gas Company, known as Onehunga Gas works, retained a strong physical presence until the demolition of the gas holder in the late twentieth century.

Suttie's large home, on Symonds Street, was actually built for Governor George Grey but he never occupied it, choosing to move to Kawau Island instead.

- **Physical attributes:** Suttie's estate is a smaller residential area representing the remains of an industrial neighbourhood. All that remains of these two noxious industries in this area are the dwellings of those who worked there, and a recreational reserve. The pattern of development shows small dwellings on small lots on the narrower streets while the more desirable locations (visibility) are occupied by larger lots and larger houses.
- **Context:** Suttie's estate is characterised by the components remaining of an industrial landscape of the period c1880-1940 as well as other features such as rock walls and a street layout that date reflect boundary divisions, land sales and industrial operations. These characteristics define the area while the latter subdivision features (1940s dwellings) re-iterate this and retain the scale and proportions established in the 1880s.

The large, natural basin and wetland area known as Te Pūhea o Te Ata lies at the base of this area and several streams still drain to it. There is a recorded archaeological site on the corner of Symonds and Arthur streets (R11/516).

The Gasworks site is now occupied by Onehunga High School and residential developments border this historic heritage area. Both of the high school and residential area border the wetland area of Te Pūhea o Te Ata.

Boundary Justification

The indicative boundary represents, more or less, parts of the original land holdings of Auckland Gas Works and Suttie & Co.'s Fellmongery (tannery). Specifically it reflects the early layout of streets and land parcels, retaining walls and dwellings, and the original foreshore.

Other features present:

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

- Scattered surface remains within the reserve include crushed marine shell as well as European deposits of pre-1900 date. This means that parts of the Suttie's estate area meets the definition of an unrecorded archaeological site under the Historic Places Act 1993.
- All gathering places were up hill in either Royal Oak, or east in Onehunga. The foreshore area became recreational (a swimming beach) until reclamation in the late twentieth century. A footbridge was located at the base of Pleasant Street, over the estuary towards Frederick Street (now under SH20).

The information in this document provides a summary statement only. Alternatively, this place may merit management under Historic Heritage framework provisions. The full statement regarding this area is found in the report on the Historic Heritage Survey of Onehunga 2013.

Appendix 9.2.19 Te Papapa Station historic heritage area

Statement of significance

- **Historical:** This business node still functions as a hub of activity for the surrounding area and the remnant structures reflect this. It was a hub for Māori, as demonstrated in the naming of features and landscapes across the area. The third and final Onehunga Fencible force settled here in September 1849 due to the constant fresh water supply provided by nearby springs. By 1851 a horse-drawn bus service was in operation, linking the settlements. In 1873 the railway station was established, followed by a purpose built bus depot in the 1940s which replaced the earlier sheds and stables.. The marginal nature of the agricultural land in the area kept settlement small despite the presence of the transportation hub. It was the establishment of war time industry here that subsequent industrial growth in this part of Onehunga created a focus for transport links and worker employment.
- **Physical attributes:** Transport and service structures dominate this area. Some remnant features remain, such as rock walls or pre-1900 buildings, but the predominating features relate to the 1940s growth of this area and the hinterland.
- **Social:** The transitory nature of this place is reflected in the transport nodes located here, established on this lower cost land. As the population grew in response to industrial and military use, schools, churches and dance halls became established to compliment those available in nearby Onehunga. For those who resided outside the area, this was the alighting place for workers to catch buses for industrial businesses in Onehunga, such as the woollen mills, the sulphur works, the phosphate works, and the boiling down and tannery operations.

Other features present:

- Of exceptional significance to this business area is the adjacent SEA and reserve areas. The street arrangement reflects the importance of these, the access to the harbour, access to Onehunga, and the critical need for fresh water from the adjacent springs.
- There remains potential for further information to be revealed in parts of this area identifiable as pre-1900, through archaeological investigation. This meets the definition of an archaeological site (unrecorded) under the Historic Places Act 1993.
- The street and rail line layout reflects the access routes as formalised for the Fencible settlements. The subsequent growth of the suburb was around this but changed with motor vehicle transport to alternative routes.

Boundary justification

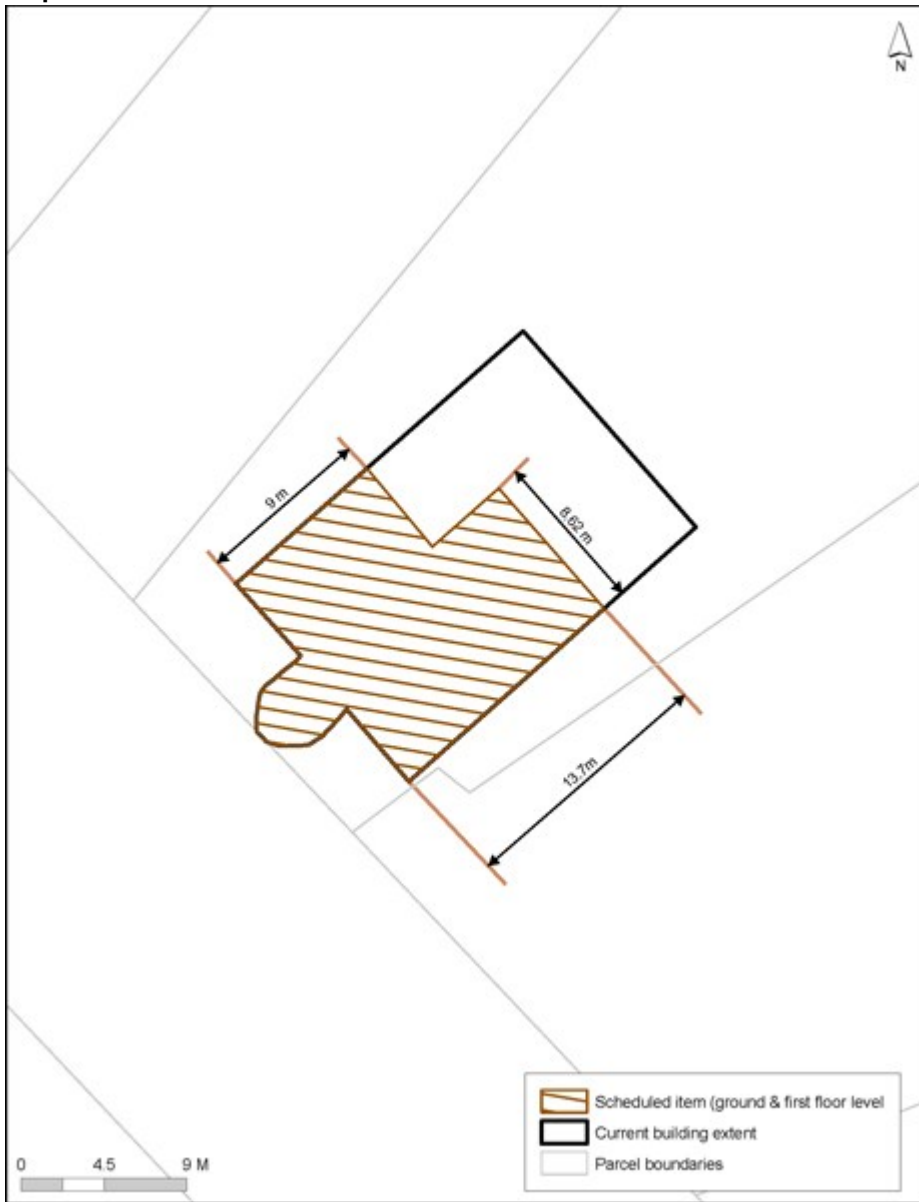
The boundary reflects the commercial centre of the area around the railway stations (1873 and 2010), the bus station and the single level shops on Church Street east of the railway line. These transport connections were initially formed by the Fencible settlement of 1849 which made use of the identified natural resources in the area.

The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

The information in this document provides a summary statement only. The full statement regarding this area is found in the report on the Historic Heritage Survey of Onehunga 2013.

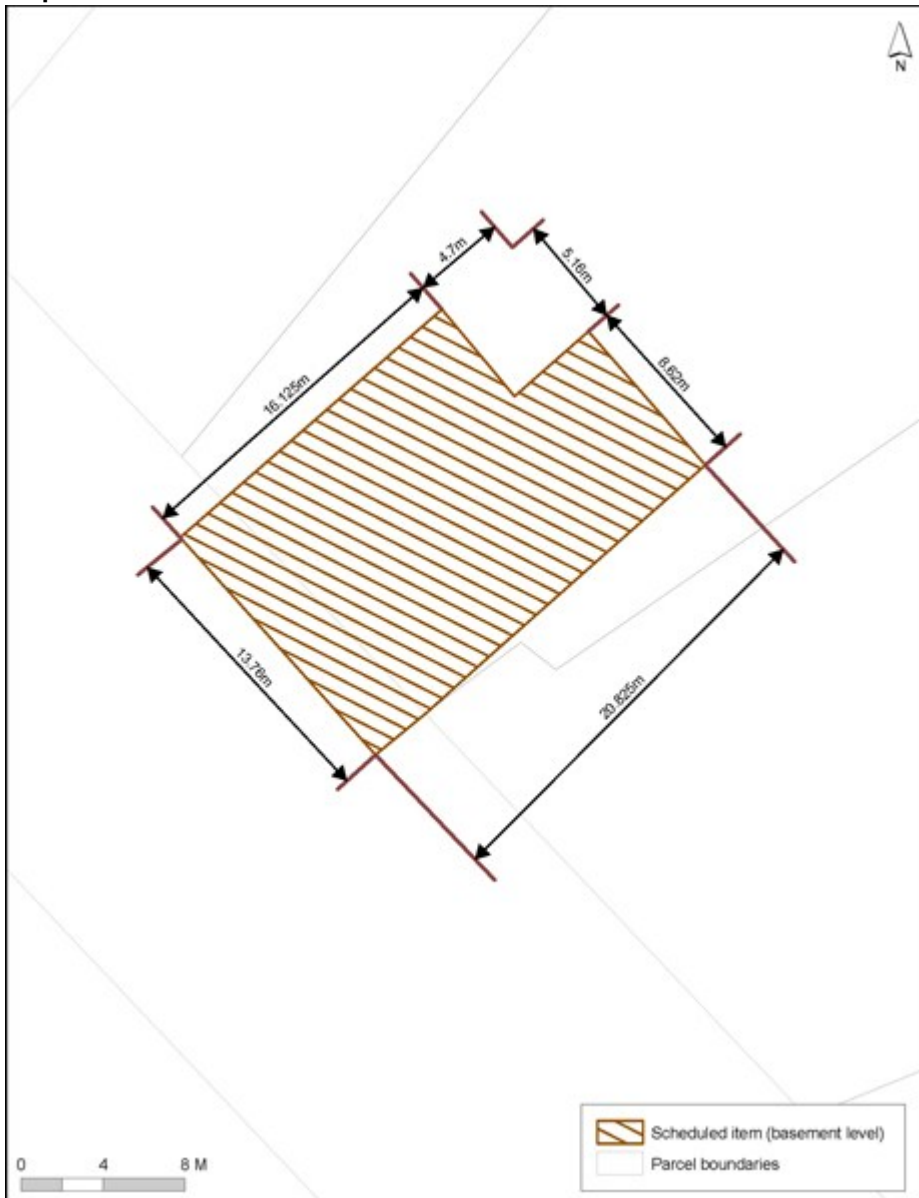
Appendix 9.3 Historic Heritage Place maps

Map 1: Historic Place ID 2083 Waterloo Quadrant 1



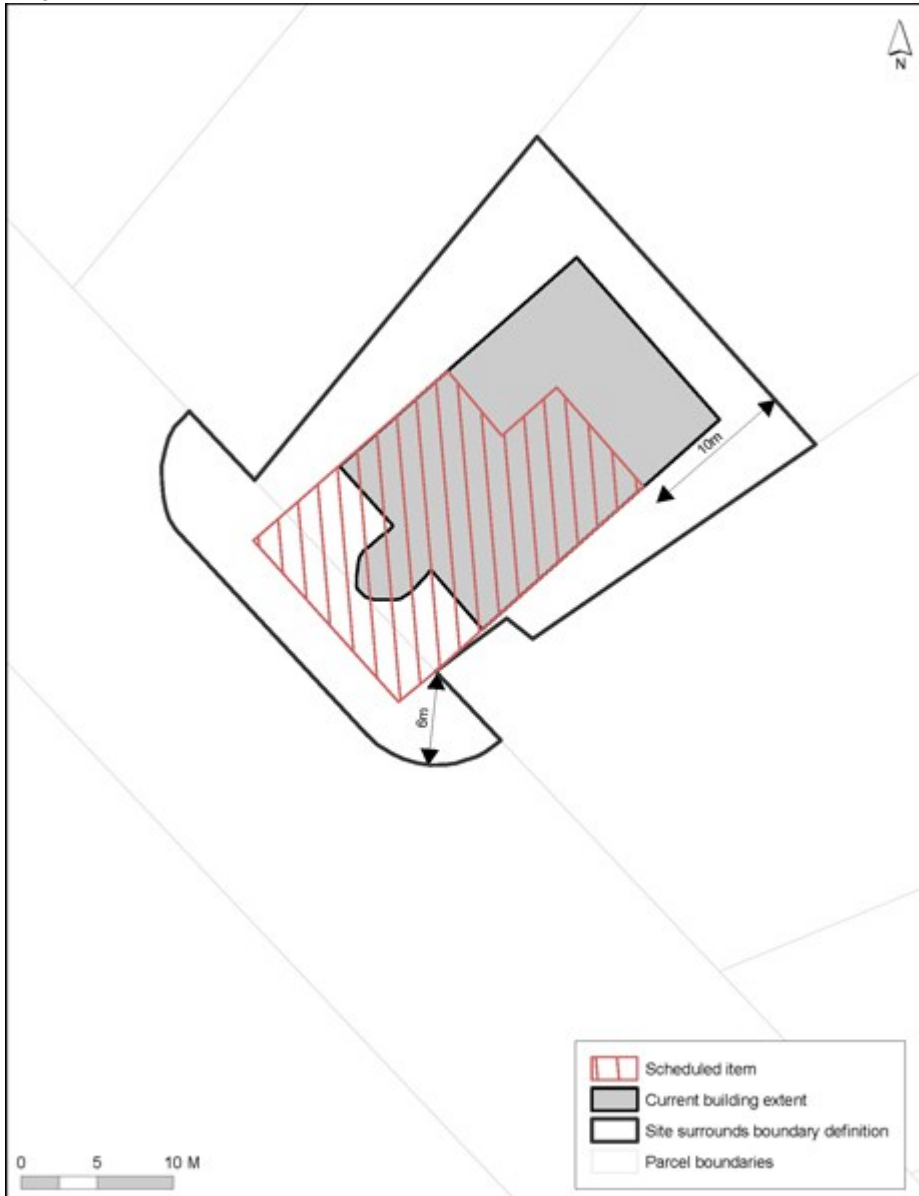
The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

Map 2: Historic Place ID 2083 Waterloo Quadrant 2



The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

Map 3: Historic Place ID 2083 Waterloo Quadrant 3



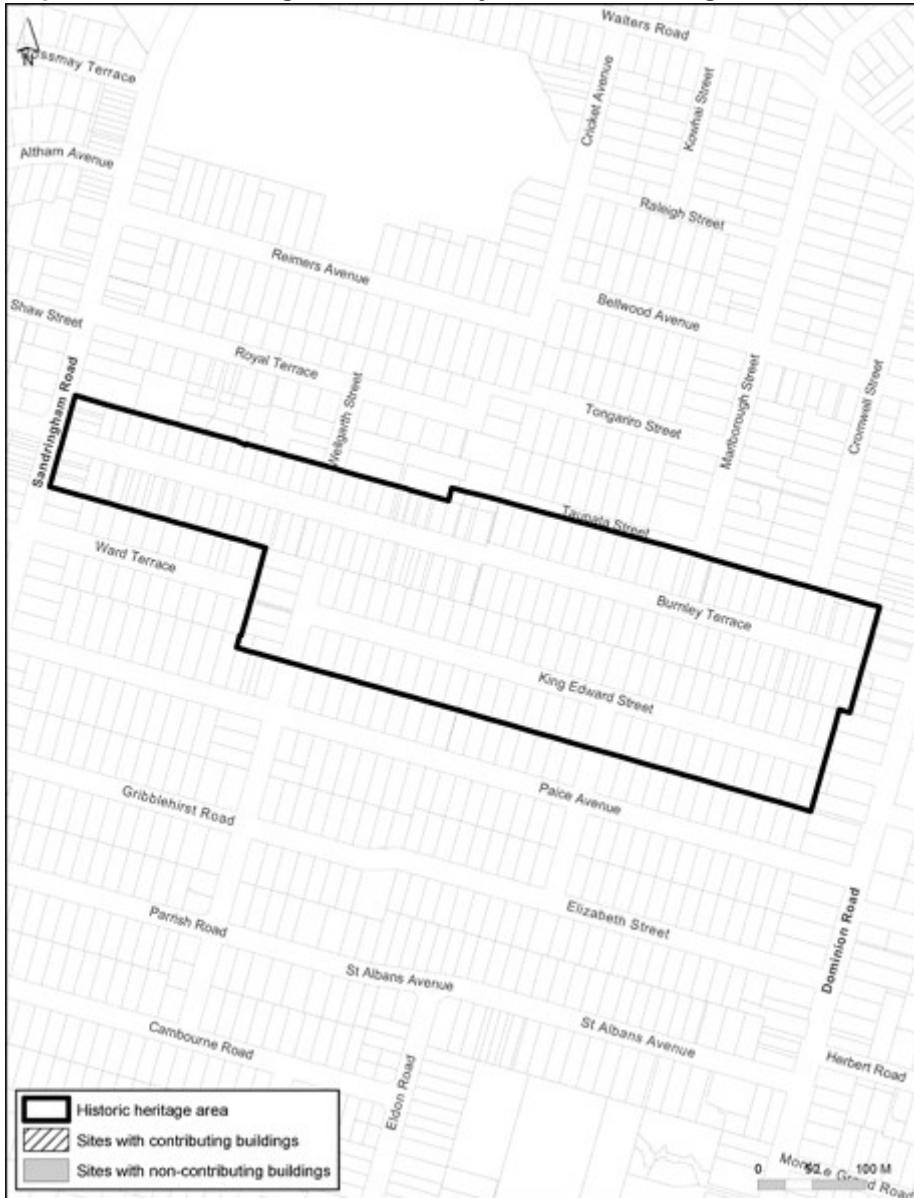
The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

Map 4: Historic Heritage Area: Ardmore Road, Wanganui Avenue, Albany Road and Trinity Street



The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

Map 5: Historic Heritage Area: Burnley Terrace and King Edward Street



Map 6: Historic Heritage Area: Cooper Street



Map 7: Historic Heritage Area: Devon Estate Subdivision



The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

Map 8: Historic Heritage Area: Early Road Links



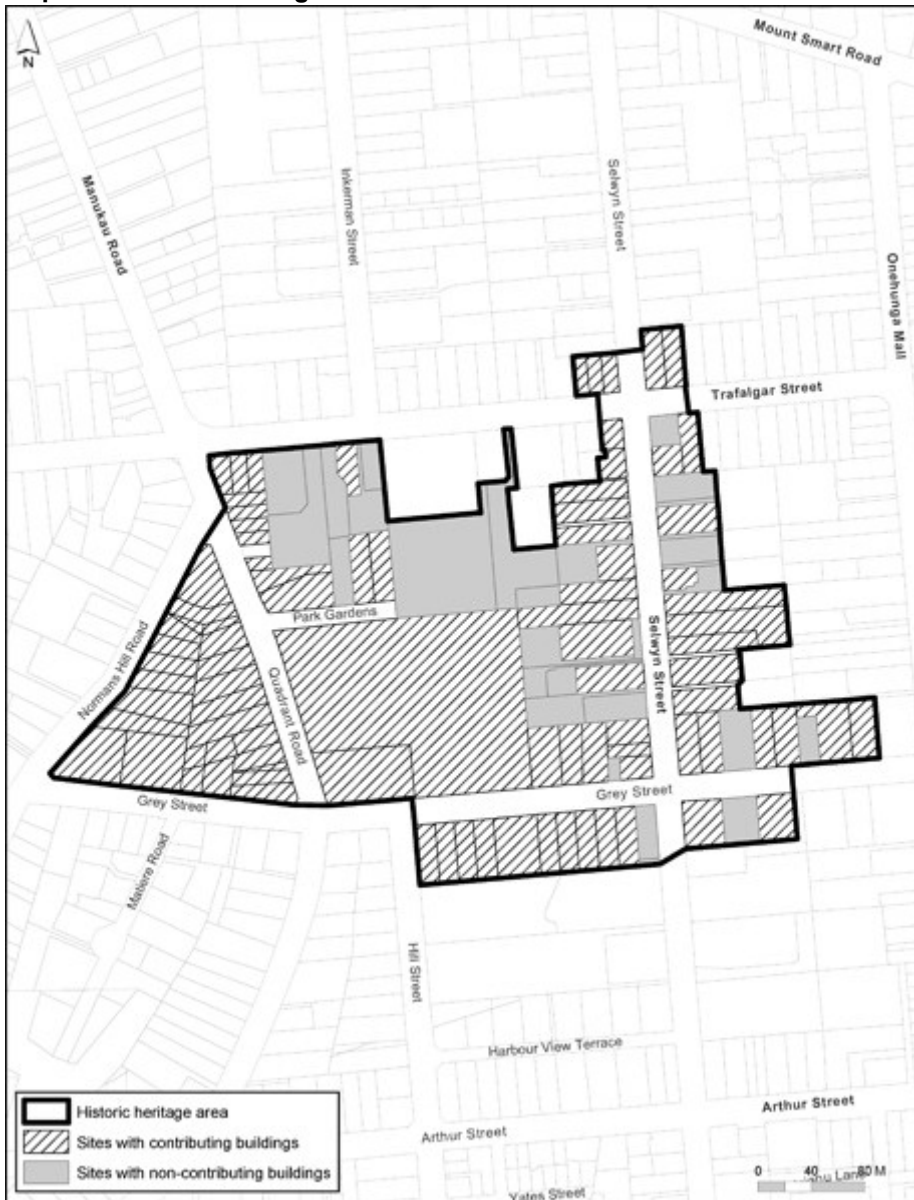
The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

Map 9: Historic Heritage Area: Elgin Street



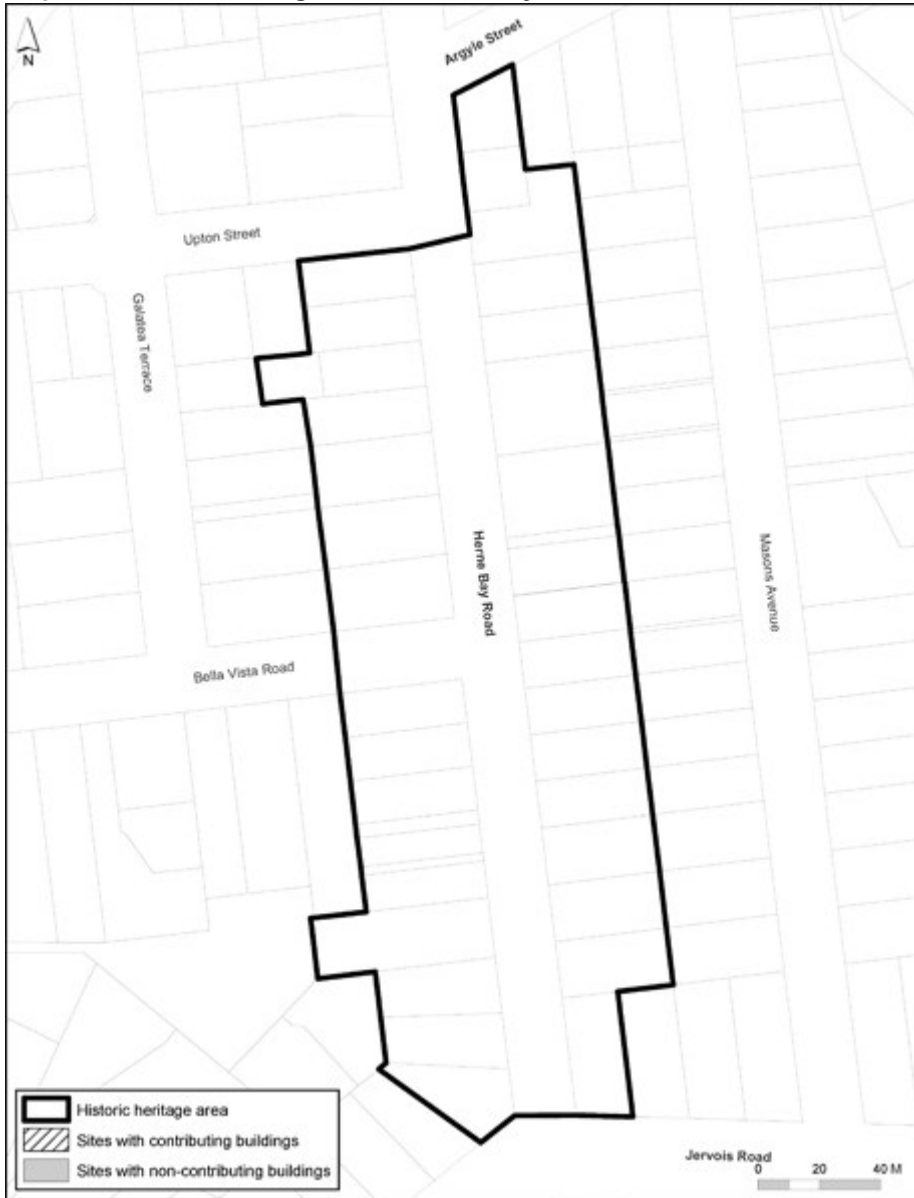
The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

Map 10: Historic Heritage Area: Green Hill



The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

Map 11: Historic Heritage Area: Herne Bay Road



Map 12: Historic Heritage Area: Kenny's Estate



The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

Map 14: Historic Heritage Area: Monte Cecilia Park

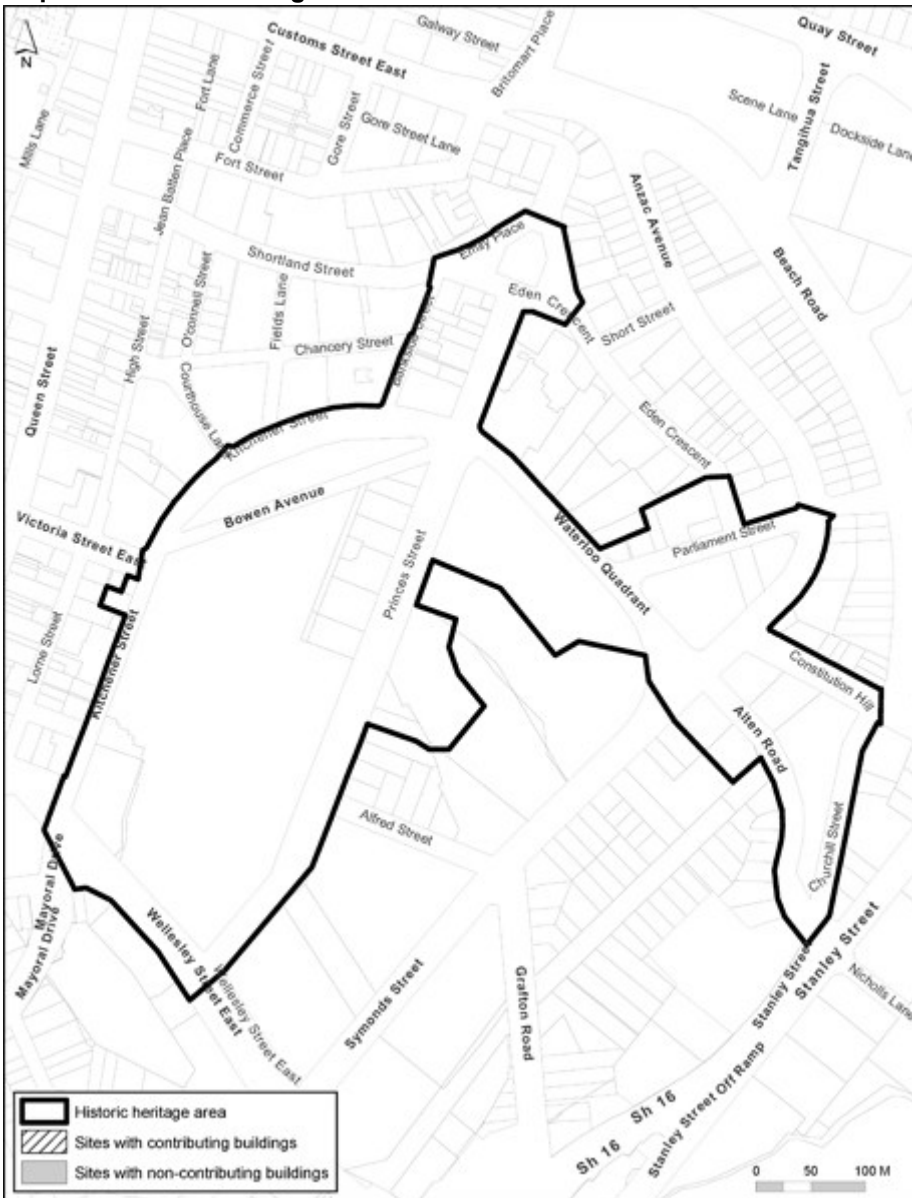


Map 16: Historic Heritage Area: Otahuhu Town Centre



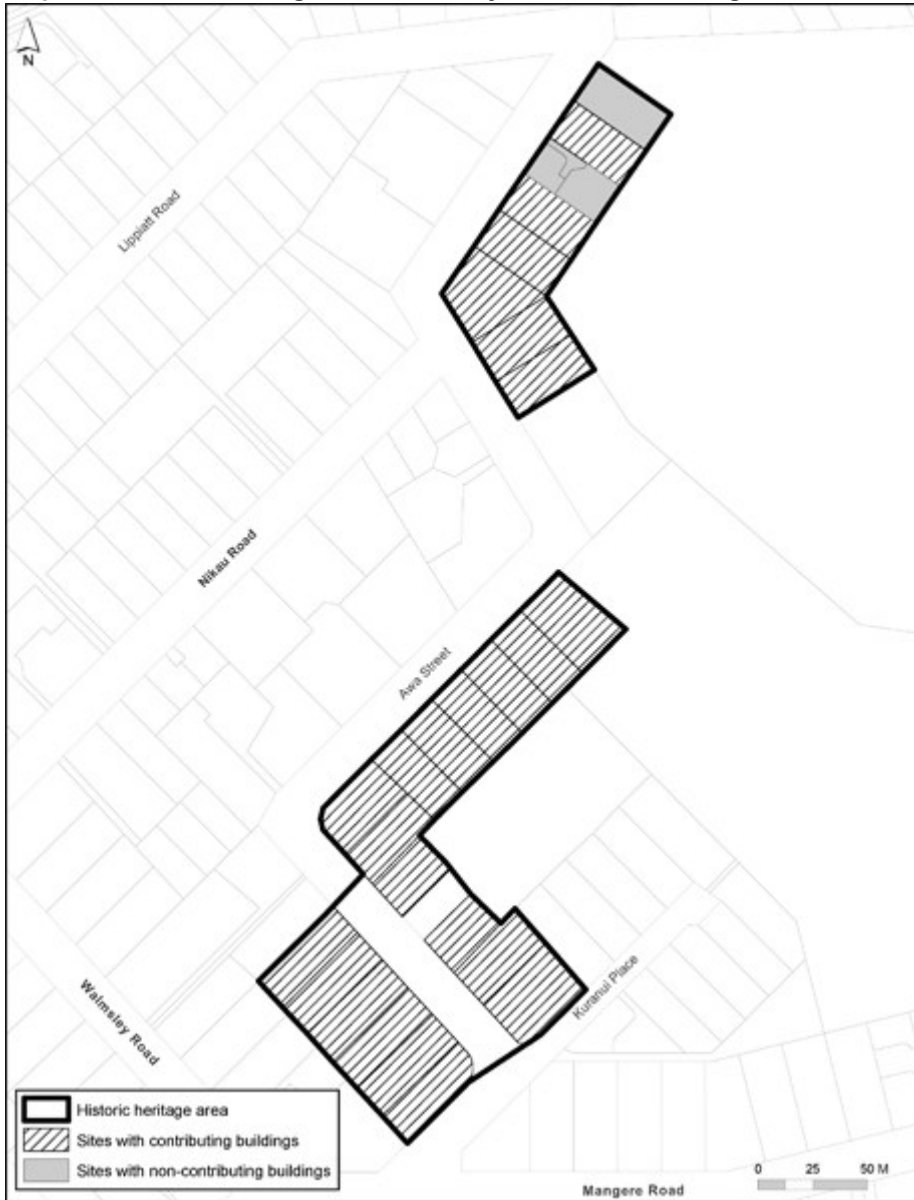
The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

Map 17: Historic Heritage Area: Princes Street



The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

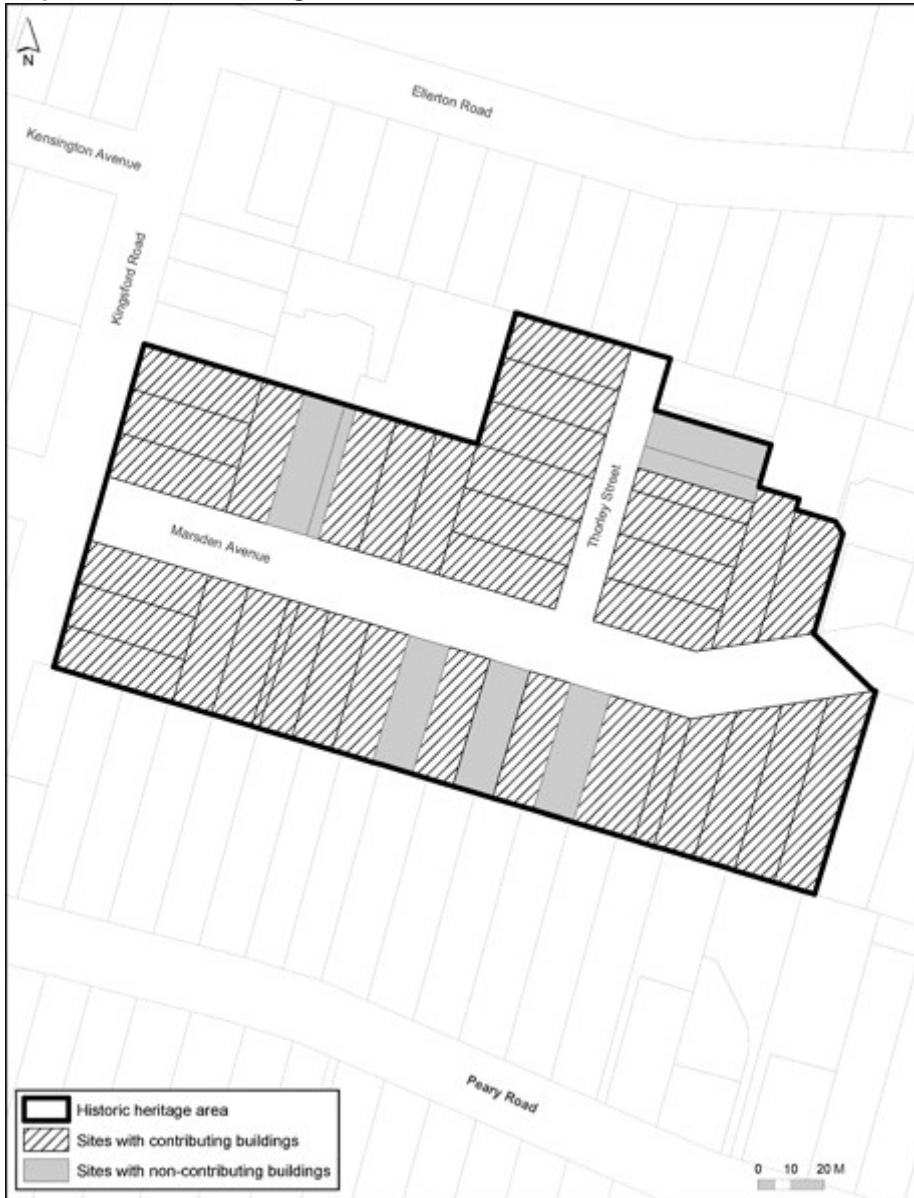
Map 18: Historic Heritage Area: Railways Workers Housing Area



Map 19: Historic Heritage Area: Renall Street



Map 20: Historic Heritage Area: Part of Renown Estate Subdivision



The Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan (notified 30 September 2013)

Map 21: Historic Heritage Area: Suttie's Estate



Map 22: Historic Heritage Area: Te Papapa Station

